ΗΙΟΚΙ

Communication Instruction Manual

IM3570

IMPEDANCE ANALYZER

HIOKI E.E. CORPORATION

August 2010 Edition 1 IM3570A983-00 10-08H



57

5

6

Contents

1

Introduction	. 1
Safety Information	1

Chapter 1 Specifications

1.1	RS-232C Specifications	. 1
1.2	GP-IB Specifications	. 2
1.3	USB Specifications	. 2
1.4	LAN Specifications	. 2

Chapter 2 Connection and Setting Procedure 3

2.1	Overview of Communication	3
2.2	RS-232C Connection and Settings	5
	Connecting the RS-232C Cable	5
	Setting RS-232C	6
2.3	GP-IB Connection and Settings	7
	Connecting the GP-IB Cable	7
	Setting GP-IB	7
2.4	USB Settings and Connection	9
	Setting USB	9
	Connecting the USB Cable	10
	Installing the USB Driver	11
2.5	LAN Settings and Connection	. 28
	LAN Settings	28
	Connecting a LAN Cable	33
2.6	Printer (Option) Settings	. 34
2.7	Remote Mode	. 35

Chapter 3 About Communication 37

3.1	Communication Methods37
3.2	About Message Formats
3.3	About Data Transmission Formats 43
3.4	About the Output Queue and
	Input Buffer47
3.5	About the Status Byte Register
3.6	About Event Registers50
3.7	Initialization Items56

Chapter 4 Communication Message

4.1	Message List57
4.1.1	Common Commands57
4.1.2	Unique Commands58
	Commands for LCR and Analyzer Modes 58
	Commands for Analyzer Mode
4.2	Message Reference69
4.2.1	Common Commands70
4.2.2	Unique Commands76
	Commands for LCR and Analyzer Modes 76
	Commands for Analyzer Mode

Chapter 5 Creating a Program

5.1	Procedure for creating	ng a Program	207
5.2	Sample Programs		
	(Visual Basic 2010)		213

Chapter 6 Troubleshooting 215

Appendix

A 1

207

Appendix 1 Device Compliance Statement.	A 1
Appendix 2 Initial Settings Table	A 4
Appendix 3 Checking the USB Virtual COM	
Port	A 9
Appendix 4 Checking RS-232C and USB	
Communication in Windows A	13
Appendix 5 Checking LAN Communication i	in
WindowsA	19

ii Contents

Introduction

This instruction manual provides details on the communication interfaces of the IM3750 impedance analyzer.

Safety Information

This manual contains information and warnings essential for safe operation of the instrument and for maintaining it in safe operating condition. Before using it, be sure to carefully read the following safety precautions.

Safety Symbols

The following symbols in this manual indicate the relative importance of cautions and warnings.

<u> AWARNING</u>	Indicates that incorrect operation presents a significant hazard that could result in seri- ous injury or death to the user.
ACAUTION	Indicates that incorrect operation presents a possibility of injury to the user or damage to the product.
NOTE	Advisory items related to performance or correct operation of the product.

Notation

Symbols in this manual

\bigcirc	Indicates the prohibited action.
(p.)	Indicates the location of reference information.
*	Indicates that descriptive information is provided below.
[]	Menus, commands, dialogs, buttons in a dialog, and other names on the screen and the keys are indicated in brackets.
CURSOR (Bold character)	Bold characters within the text indicate operating key labels.
Windows	Unless otherwise specified, "Windows" represents Windows 95, 98, Me, Widows NT4.0, Windows 2000, Windows XP, Windows Vista, or Windows 7.
Dialogue	Dialogue box represents a Windows dialog box.

Mouse Operation

Click:	Press and quickly release the left button of the mouse.
Right-click:	Press and quickly release the right button of the mouse.
Double click:	Quickly click the left button of the mouse twice.
Drag:	While holding down the left button of the mouse, move the mouse and then release the left button to deposit the chosen item in the desired position.
Activate:	Click on a window on the screen to activate that window.

Specifications

Chapter 1

RS-232C Specifications 1.1

Transmission Method		Communication method: Full duplex Synchronous method: Start-stop synchronization
Transmission Speed		9600 bps, 19200 bps, 38400 bps, 57600 bps
Data Bits		8 bits
Parity		None
Stop bit		1 bits
Message terminator (delimiter)		CR+LF, CR
Flow control		Hardware (RTS/CTS control), software (XON/XOFF control) "Handshake (About Buffer Flow Control)" (p. 1)
Electrical	Input voltage level	5 to 15 V ON -15 to -5 V OFF
Specifications	Output voltage level	5 to 9 V ON -9 to -5 V OFF

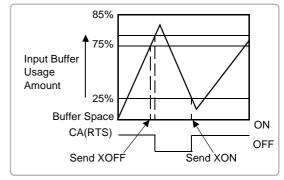
Handshake (About Buffer Flow Control)

Control during Receiving

When using hardware (RTS/CTS control):

- · When the data in the receive buffer exceeds 85% of the buffer, CA(RTS) is set to OFF and the controller is notified that there is not much space remaining in the buffer.
- · Processing of the data in the buffer continues, and then CA(RTS) is set to ON and the controller is notified that there is sufficient remaining space in the buffer when the amount of data becomes less than 25%.

When using software (XON/XOFF control):



- When the data in the receive buffer exceeds <u>75%</u> of the buffer, <u>XOFF(13H) is sent</u> and the controller is notified that there is not much space remaining in the buffer.
- Processing of the data in the buffer continues, and then XON(11H) is sent and the controller is notified that there is sufficient remaining space in the buffer when the amount of data becomes less than 25%.

Control during Sending

When using hardware (RTS/CTS control):

 When CB(CTS) is confirmed to be OFF, the sending of data is halted. When it is confirmed to be ON, the sending of data is resumed.

When using software (XON/XOFF control):

 When XOFF is received, the sending of data is halted. When XON is received, the sending of data is resumed.

1.2 GP-IB Specifications

AH1 Suppo T6 Suppo Talk o	orts all source handshake functions. orts all acceptor handshake functions. orts standard talker functions. orts serial poll functions. only mode is not supported. orts the talker cancel function by MLA (My Listen Address).
T6 Suppo Suppo Talk o	orts standard talker functions. orts serial poll functions. only mode is not supported.
Suppo Talk o	orts serial poll functions. only mode is not supported.
Suppo	
Listen	orts standard listener functions. ner only mode is not supported. orts the listener cancel function by MTA (My Talk Address).
SR1 Suppo	orts all service request functions.
RL1 Suppo	orts all remote/local functions.
PP0 Paralle	lel poll functions are not supported.
DC1 Suppo	orts all device clear functions.
DT1 Suppo	orts all device trigger functions.
C0 Contro	oller functions are not supported.

Code used: ASCII code

1.3 USB Specifications

Connector	Series B receptacle
Compliance standard	USB2.0 (Full Speed/High Speed)
No. of ports	1
Class	Communication class
Supported OS	Windows 2000, XP, Vista, 7

1.4 LAN Specifications

Connector	RJ-45 connector × 1
Compliance standard	IEEE 802.3-compliant Ethernet
Transfer system	10BASE-T/ 100BASE-TX Auto detected
Protocol	TCP/IP
Function	Command control

Connection and Setting Procedure Chapter 2

Overview of Communication 2.1

You can control the instrument with communication commands from a computer via the GP-IB, RS-232C, USB, and LAN interfaces.

There are the following four communication methods. To enable communication, the communication conditions need to be set on the instrument.





RS-232C communication (p. 5)

An optional 9670 Printer can be connected to enable printing measurement values and screens. (p. 34)



GP-IB communication (p. 7)

- Commands common to IEEE-488-2 1987 (requirement) can be used.
- The instrument complies with the following standard. (Compliance standard: IEEE-488.1 1987)
- The instrument has been designed with reference to the following standard. (Reference standard: IEEE-488.2 1987)

USB communication (p. 9)

The instrument is communication class compatible.

LAN communication (p. 28)

Command control using the TCP/IP protocol is possible.

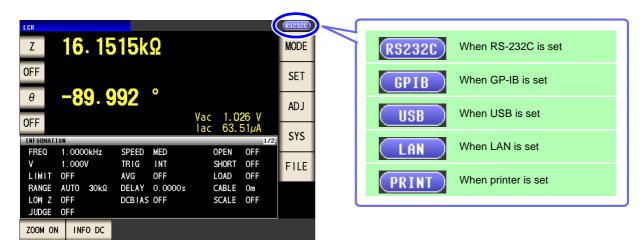


WARNING • Always turn both devices OFF when connecting and disconnecting an interface connector. Otherwise, an electric shock accident may occur.

- To avoid damage to the instrument, do not short-circuit the terminal and do not input voltage to the terminal.
- Failure to fasten the connectors properly may result is sub-specification performance or damage to the equipment.

Screen Displayed while Setting Interfaces

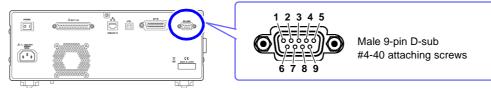
When you set an interface, the icon for the set interface is displayed on the right side of the screen.



2.2 RS-232C Connection and Settings

Connecting the RS-232C Cable

Connect the RS-232C cable to the RS-232C connector. (Recommended cable: 9637 RS-232C cable)

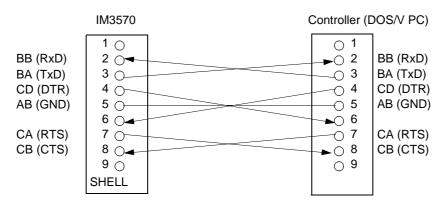


To connect the instrument to a controller (DTE), use a <u>crossover cable</u> compatible with the connectors on both the instrument and the controller. The I/O connector is a DTE (Data Terminal Equipment) configuration.

Connector (D-sub) Pin No.	Interchange Circuit Name	CCITT Circuit No.	EIA Abbreviation	JIS Abbreviation	Common Abbreviation
1	Unused				
2	Received Data	104	BB	RD	RxD
3	Transmitted Data	103	BA	SD	TxD
4	Data Terminal Ready	108/2	CD	ER	DTR
5	Signal Ground	102	AB	SG	GND
6	Unused				
7	Request to Send	105	CA	RS	RTS
8	Clear to Send	106	СВ	CS	CTS
9	Unused				

Example: Connecting to a DOS/V PC

Specification: D-sub 9-pin female and female connector, reverse connection



NOTE

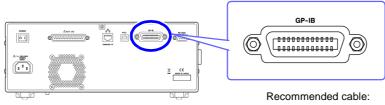
Hardware control will not work properly if you use a cable that has CA(RTS) and CB(CTS) short-circuited.

Setting RS-232C	
Procedure You can configure the setting from any conf	of LOR mode, ANALYZER mode.
LCR Initial Screen Z 16.1515kΩ OFF SET θ -89.992	Interface Settings
OFF Vac 1.026 V lac ADJ INFORMATION Information Information FREQ 1.0000kHz SPEED MED OPEN OFF V 1.0000V TRIG INT SHORT SHORT OFF LIMIT OFF AVG OFF LOAD OFF RANGE AUTO 30kΩ DELAY 0.0000s CABLE Om	BAUD RATE 9600 19200 38400 57600 TERM CR+LF CR HANDSHAKE OFF HARD XON/OFF BOTH
2 RS-232C Settings IF INFO TEST CLOCK RS232C GP IB USB LAN PR INT FRATE 9600 19200 38400 57600	Press RS232C .
TERM CR+LF CR HANDSHAKE OFF HARD XON/OFF BOTH EXIT	
3 RS-232C Settings ^{SVS} IF INFO TEST CLOCK RS232C GP IB USB LAN PR INT	Select the baud rate setting.
BAUD RATE 9600 19200 38400 57600	CR+LF CR+LF CR CR
HANDSHAKE OFF HARD XON/OFF BOTH	Select the handshake setting. OFF No flow control HARD Hardware (RTS/CTS control)
4 Press EXIT to confirm the setting.	X0N/0FF Software (XON/XOFF control) B0TH Hardware + software

2.3 GP-IB Connection and Settings

Connecting the GP-IB Cable

Connect the GP-IB cable to the GP-IB connector.



9150-02 GP-IB connection cable (2 m) 9151-04 GP-IB connection cable (4 m)

Setting GP-IB

Procedure	You can confi	gure the settir	ng from ar	ny of LCR	mode, /	ANALYZER r	node.		
	LCR Initial Sci	reen			SVS		Interface	Settings	
z 16. 1	515kΩ		MODE		IF		INFO	TEST	CLOCK
OFF θ OFF	992 °	Vac 1.026 V Iac 63.51µA	SET AD J		R	GP I B 9600	USB 19200	LAN 38400	PR INT 57600
INFORMATION FREQ 1.0000kHz V 1.000V	SPEED MED TRIG INT	open off Short off	7 SYS		TERM	CR+LF	CR]	
LIMIT OFF RANGE AUTO 30kΩ LOW Z OFF JUDGE OFF	AVG OFF DELAY 0.0000s DCBIAS OFF	LOAD OFF CABLE Om SCALE OFF			HANDSHAKE	OFF	HARD	XON/OFF	BOTH
ZOOM ON INFO DC									

2 GPIB Setting	
IF INFO TEST CLOCK	Press GPIB.
RS232C GP IB USB LAN PRINT	Press GPIB.
TERM CR+LF	
address 🔺 01 👻	
EXIT	
GPIB Setting	
IF INFO TEST CLOCK	Select the terminator setting.
RS232C GPIB USB LAN PRINT	LF LF with EOI
	CR+LF LF with CR+EOI
address	Use set the GP-IB address.
EXIT	

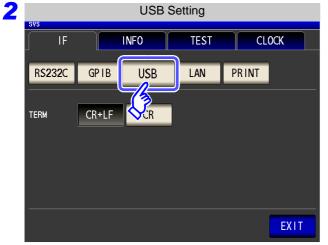
4 Press **EXIT** to confirm the setting.

2.4 USB Settings and Connection

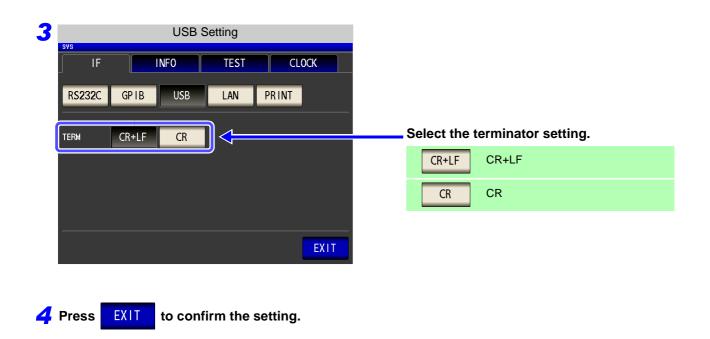
NOTE To connect the instrument to a computer the first time, a dedicated USB driver must be installed. After setting USB in the interface settings of the instrument, install the USB driver. (p. 11) The USB driver is compatible with the Windows 2000, Windows XP (32-bit version), Windows Vista (32-bit version), and Windows 7 (32-bit version) operating systems.

Setting USB

Procedure You can con	figure the setting from an	y of LCR mode	ANALYZER	mode.		
LCR Initial So	creen			Interface	Settings	
z 16. 1515kΩ	(RS232C) MODE		:	INFO	TEST	CLOCK
OFF	SET	R	GPIB	USB	LAN	PRINT
θ -89.992 ° OFF	Vac 1.026 V lac 63.51µA SYS	BAUD RAT	e 9600	19200	38400	57600
INFORMATION FREQ 1.0000kHz SPEED MED V 1.000V TRIG INT	OPEN OFF	TERM	CR+LF	CR]	
LIMIT OFF AVG OFF RANGE AUTO 30kΩ DELAY 0.0000s LOW Z OFF DCBIAS OFF	LOAD OFF CABLE Om SCALE OFF	HANDSHAK	e OFF	HARD	XON/OFF	BOTH
ZOOM ON INFO DC						

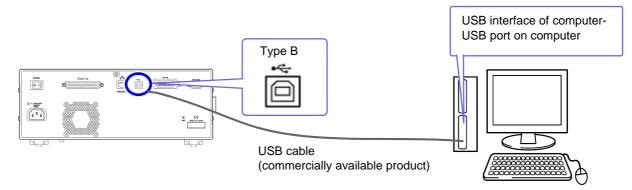


Press USB



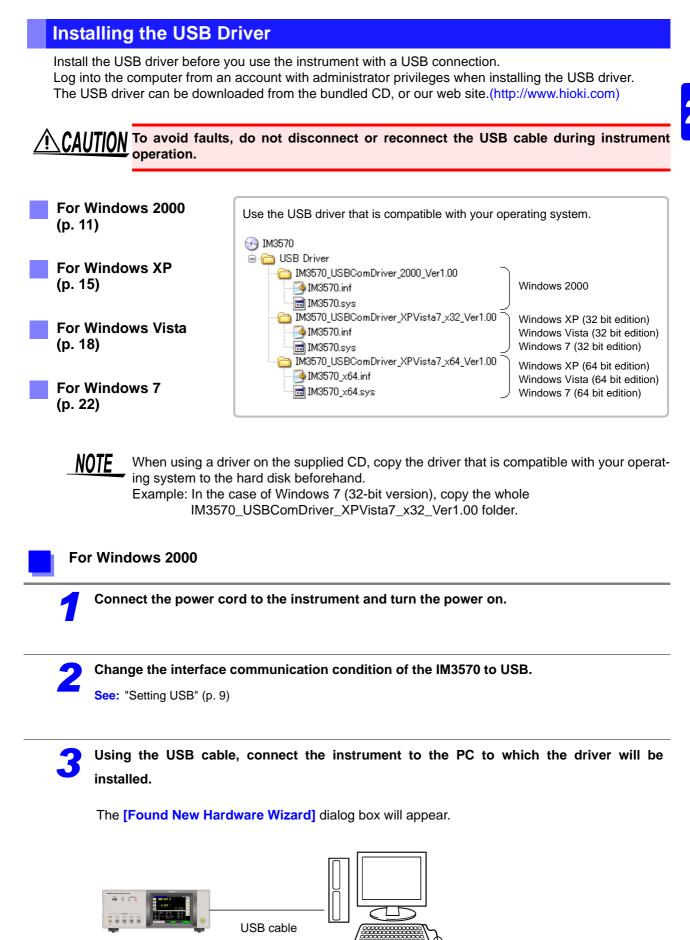
Connecting the USB Cable

Connect a USB cable (commercially available USB cable) to the USB port of the instrument.



• To avoid faults, do not disconnect or reconnect the USB cable during instrument operation.

 Connect the instrument and the computer to a common earth ground. Using different grounds could result in potential difference between the instrument and the computer. Potential difference on the USB cable can result in malfunctions and faults.



Upgrade Device Driver Wiz	rd
	Welcome to the Upgrade Device Driver Wizard This wizard helps you upgrade a device driver for a hardware device.
	To continue, click Next.

Click [Next].

Install Hardware I A device driver i an operating sys	s a software program that enables a hardware device to work with
This wizard upgr	ades drivers for the following hardware device:
(M357)) Impedance Analyzer
Upgrading to a n performance of t	
What do you we	
© Search fo	r a suitable driver for my device (recommended)
C <u>D</u> isplay a driver	list of the known drivers for this device so that I can choose a specific
	20

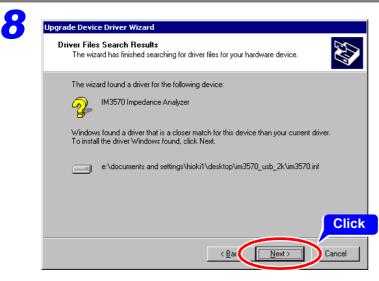
- 1 Click [Search for a suitable driver for my device].
- 2 Click [Next].

Search for driver files for the following hardware device: M3570 Impedance Analyzer The wizard searches for suitable drivers in its driver database on your computer ar any of the following optional search locations that you specify. To start the search, click Next. If you are searching on a floppy disk or CD-ROM of insert the floppy disk or CD before clicking Next. Optional search locations: C Floppy gisk drives	
The wizard searches for suitable drivers in its driver database on your computer ar any of the following optional search locations that you specify. To start the search, click Next. If you are searching on a floppy disk or CD-ROM of insert the floppy disk or CD before clicking Next. Optional search locations:	
any of the following optional search locations that you specify. To start the search, click Next. If you are searching on a floppy disk or CD-ROM of insert the floppy disk or CD before clicking Next. Optional search locations: Floppy disk drives	
insert the floppy disk or CD before clicking Next. Optional search locations: Floppy disk drives	and in
	drive,
Specify a location	2 (

- **1** Click [Specify a location].
- 2 Click [Next].

Upgrade I	Device Driver Wizard	×	2 Click
2	Insert the manufacturer's installation disk into the driv selected, and then click OK.	OK Cancel	Ď
		ſ	1 Select the locationSpec
(Copy manufacturer's files from:		
	s and Settings\HIOKI1\Desktop\IM3570_USB_2k 💌	Browse)

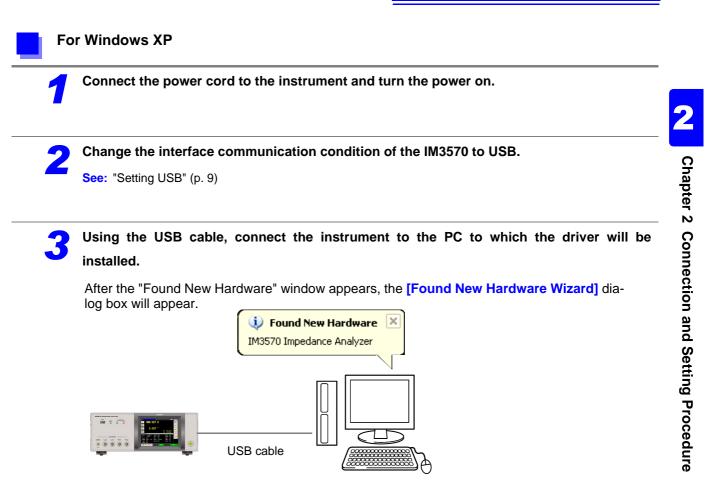
- **1** Click [Browse] and select the folder containing the driver.
- 2 Click [OK].



Click [Next].



Click [Finish].





Install the driver as instructed in the [Found New Hardware Wizard] dialog box.

Found New Hardware Wiz	ard
	Welcome to the Found New Hardware Wizard
	Windows will search for current and updated software by looking on your computer, on the hardware installation CD, or on the Windows Update Web site (with your permission). <u>Read our privacy policy</u>
	Can Windows connect to Windows Update to search for software?
	Yes, this time only Yes and every Yes connect a device No, not this time
	Click Next to continue.
	< Back Next > Cancel

- 1 Click [No, not this time].
- 2 Click [Next].

If after installing the driver you connect the instrument to the personal PC using a different USB port, the "Found New Hardware" window will appear again and the Found New Hardware Wizard will start up. Use this wizard to install the driver again for this port. When the driver is installed, the COM port number may change. See: "Appendix 3 Checking the USB Virtual COM Port" (p. A9)

Found New Hardware W	/izard
	This wizard helps you install software for:
	IM3570 Impedance Analyzer
	If your hardware came with an installation CD or floppy disk, insert it now.
	What do you want the wizard to do?
	(install from a list or specific location (Advanced)
	Click Next to continue.
	< <u>B</u> ax ∕ <u>N</u> ext > Cancel

1 Click [Install from a list or specific location].

2 Click [Next].

Depending on the version of Windows XP used, instead of displaying this dialog box the PC might go directly to the dialog box in Step "7" instead.

Und New Hardware Wizard Please choose your search and installation or tight Click	
Search for the best driver in these locations. Use the check boxes below to limit or expand the default search, which includes local paths and removable media. The best driver 2 Check led.	
✓ Search removable media (floppy, C[<rum]< td=""> 3 Selection ✓ Include this location in the search: s and Settings\HIOKI\Desktop\IM3570_USB_Driver ▼ Browse</rum]<>	<mark>t the locat</mark>
○ <u>D</u> on't search. I will choose the driver to install.	
Choose this option to select the device driver from a list. Windows does not guarantee that the driver you choose will be the best match for your hardware.	
4 Click	
< <u>B</u> acl <u>N</u> ext > Cancel	

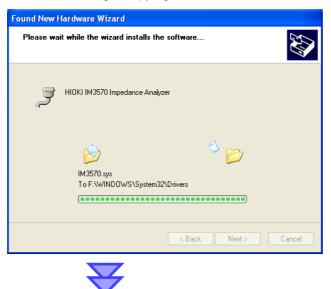
- **1** Click [Search for the best driver in these locations].
- 2 Place a checkmark by [Include this location in the search] (if there are checkmarks next to any other items, uncheck them).
- **3** Click [Browse] and select the folder containing the driver.
- 4 Click [Next].

The [Hardware Installation] dialog box appears.

The entrusce you are installing for this bardware:
The software you are installing for this hardware:
HIOKI IM3570 Impedance Analyzer
has not passed Windows Logo testing to verify its compatibility with Windows XP. (Tell me why this testing is important.)
Continuing your installation of this software may impair or destabilize the correct operation of your system either immediately or in the future. Microsoft strongly recommends that you stop this installation now and contact the hardware vendor for software that has passed Windows Logo testing.
Click
Continue Anyway SOP Installation

After Windows XP checks the software, it will display a warning stating that the software has not been certified by Microsoft. Click [Continue Anyway].

Windows will begin copying the driver files.



When installation is complete, the [Completing the Found New Hardware wizard] will appear.

Found New Hardware Wizard				
Completing the Fo Hardware Wizard	Completing the Found New Hardware Wizard			
The wizard has finished installin	The wizard has finished installing the software for:			
HIOKI IM3570 Imped	ance Analyzer			
Click Finish to close the wizard.	Click			
< <u>B</u> a	Finish			

Click [Finish].

For Windows Vista

Connect the power cord to the instrument and turn the power on.

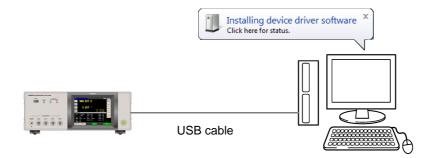
Change the interface communication condition of the IM3570 to USB.

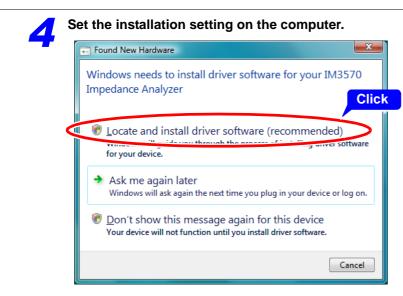
See: "Setting USB" (p. 9)



Using the USB cable, connect the instrument to the personal computer to which the driver will be installed.

After the "Installing device driver software." window appears, the **[Found New Hardware]** dialog box will appear.





Click [Locate and install driver software(recommended)].



User Account Control				
A program needs your permission to continue				
If you started this program, continue.				
•				
Microsoft Windows				
Click				
Details Continue Cancel				
User Account Control helps stop unauthorized changes to your computer.				
oser Account control helps stop and anonzed changes to your computer.				

The dialog which asks for installation permission of a driver will appear.

Click [Continue].

	Insert the disc that came with your IM3570 Impedance Analyzer
	If you have the disc that came with your device, insert it now. Windows will automatically search the disc for driver software.
	Click
-	✤ I don't have the disc. Show me other options.



 Check for a solution Windows will check to see if there are steps you can take to get your device working. Browse my computer for driver software (advanced) Locate and install driver software manually. 		Found New Hardware - IM3570 Impedance Analyzer
		Check for a solution Windows will check to see if there are steps you can take to get your device working.
	<	

Click [Browse my computer for driver software (advanced)].

		×
Found New Hardware - IM3570 Impedance Analyzer		
Browse for driver software on your computer		
		Select th
Contraction univer software in this location:		
C:\Users\HIOKI\Desktop\IM3570_USB_Driver	▼ B <u>r</u> owse	>

er

Click [Browse] and select the folder containing the driver.



When the [Windows can't verify the publisher of this driver software] message appears, click [Install this driver software anyway] to continue the installation.

9	Copying of the files begins.
	General Found New Hardware - IM3570 Impedance Analyzer
	Installing driver software



Click [Close].

For Windows 7

Connect the power cord to the instrument and turn the power on.

2

Change the interface communication condition of the IM3570 to USB.

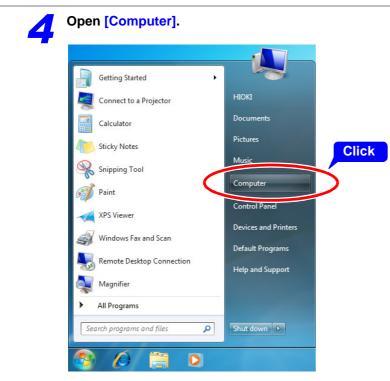
See: "Setting USB" (p. 9)

3

Using the USB cable, connect the instrument to the personal computer to which the driver will be installed.

The [Device driver software was not successfully installed] pop-up message appears.

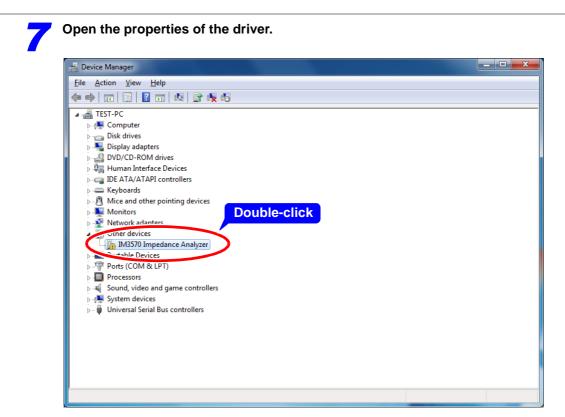




Click [Start Menu] and then [Computer].





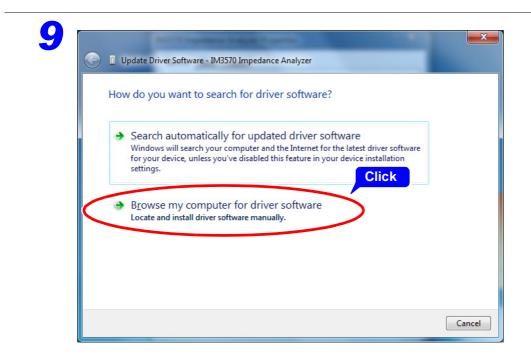


Double-click [IM3570 Impedance Analyzer].

8

570 Im	pedance Analyze	er Properties	×
neral	Driver Details		
17	IM3570 Impedan	ce Analyzer	
	Device type:	Other devices	
	Manufacturer:	Unknown	
	Location:	Port_#0004.Hub_#0007	
	ce status		
	e is no driver select	ce are not installed. (Code 28) and for the device information set or	*
To fi	nd a driver for this o	device, click Update Driver.	Ŧ
		Update Driver.	

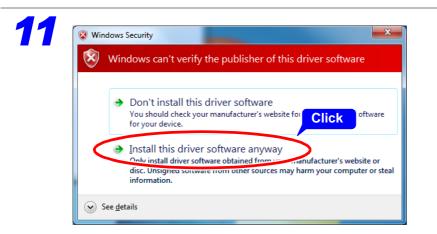
Click [Update Driver].



Click [Browse my computer for driver software].

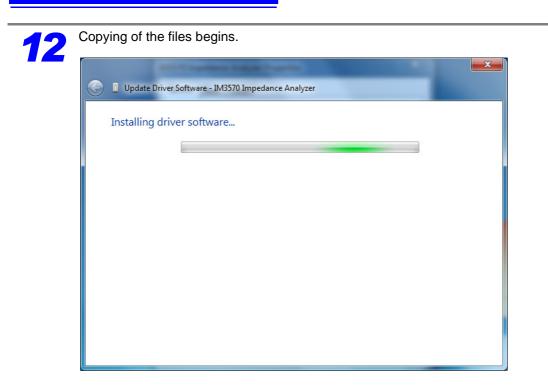
\mathbf{G}	Update Driver Software - IM3570 Impedance Analyzer
	Browse for driver software on your computer
	Section griver software in this location:
	C:\Users\HIOKI\Desktop\IM3570_USB_Driver
	Million - Helderc
	Let me pick from a list of device drivers on my computer This list will show installed driver software compatible with the device, and all driver software in the same category as the device.
	2 Click
	Next
	Next Ance

2 Click [Next].



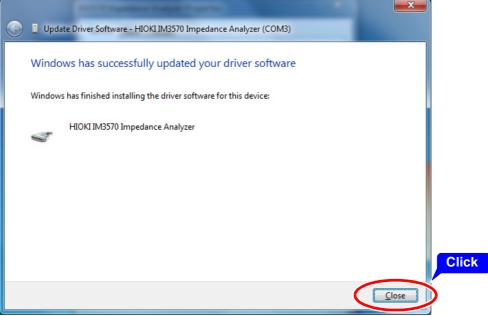
When the **[Windows can't verify the publisher of this driver software]** message appears, click **[Install this driver software anyway]** to continue the installation.

2.4 USB Settings and Connection





When the installation is finished, the following dialog box appears.



Click [Close].



When the installation is finished, the following dialog box appears.

HIOKI IM3 General	570 Impedance A Driver Details	Analyzer (COM3) Proj	perties	×
	HIOKI IM3570 In	npedance Analyzer (CO	M3)	
	Device type: Manufacturer:	Other devices HIOKI		
	Location:	Port_#0 Che	ck	
	e status device is working p	property.		*
				~

Confirm that the device status is "This device is working properly."

🚔 Device Manager	
Eile Action View Help	
🖌 🚔 TEST-PC	
⊳ n∰ Computer	
Disk drives	
Display adapters	
DVD/CD-ROM drives	
ト 単詞 Human Interface Devices	
TOE ATA/ATAPI controllers Source Keyboards	
A revolution of the pointing devices	
Monitors	
Network adapters	
Portable Devices	
A TT Ports (COM & LPT)	
FLCP Printer Port (LPT1)	
HIOKI IM3570 Impedance Analyzer (COM3)	
Sound, video and game controllers System devices	
System devices	

2.5 LAN Settings and Connection

LAN Settings

You can perform command control using the TCP/IP protocol. Set the instrument to match your network environment in advance.

• Make these settings before connecting to a network. Changing settings while connected can duplicate IP addresses of other network devices, and incorrect address information may otherwise be presented to the network.

• The instrument does not support DHCP (automatic IP address assignment) on a network.

Setting Items

IP address	Identifies each device connected on a network. Each network device must be set to a unique address. The instrument supports IP version 4, with IP addresses indicated as four decimal octets, e.g., "192.168.0.1".
Subnet mask	This setting is for separating the IP address into the network address that indicates the network and the host address that indicates the instrument. On this instrument, the subnet mask is represented as four decimal numbers separated by ". " such as "255.255.255.0."
Default Gateway	When the computer and instrument are on different but overlapping networks (subnets), this IP ad- dress specifies the device to serve as the gateway between the networks. If the computer and instrument are connected one-to-one, no gateway is used, and the instrument's default setting "0.0.0.0" can be kept as is.

Network Environment Configuration

Example 1. Connecting the instrument to an existing network

When connecting the instrument to an existing network, the network settings need to be confirmed in advance.

An IP address which is not the same as that of another network device needs to be assigned. Confirm the following items with the network administrator, and write them down.

IP Address Subnet Mask	 ·	·	•
Default Gateway	 	•	•

Example 2. Connecting multiple instruments to a single computer using a hub

When building a local network with no outside connection, the following private IP addresses are recommended.

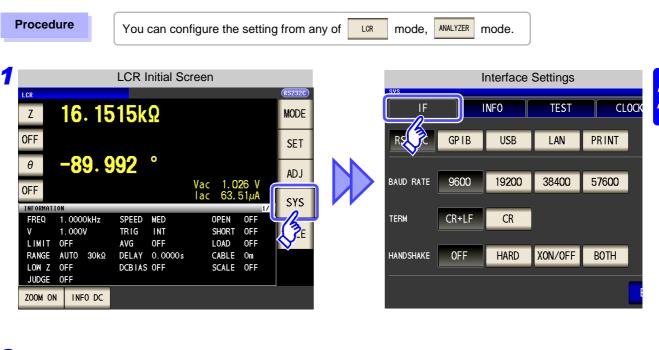
Example of private IP address:

IP AddressComputer: 192.168.0.100 Model IM3570: 192.168.0.1, 192.168.0.2, 192.168.0.3... (Set an IP address that differs from that of other network devices.) Subnet Mask255.255.255.0 Default GatewayOFF(0.0.0.0)

Example 3. Connecting one instrument to a single computer using the 9642 LAN Cable

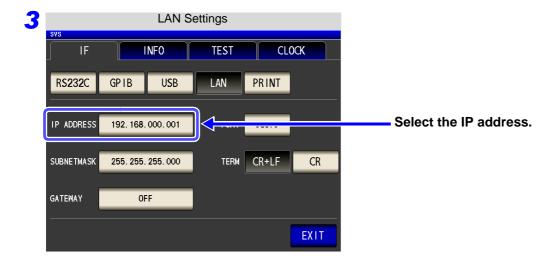
The 9642 LAN Cable can be used with its supplied connection adapter to connect one instrument to one computer, in which case the IP address is freely settable. Use the recommended private IP addresses. IP AddressComputer: 192.168.0.100

Default GatewayOFF(0.0.0.0)

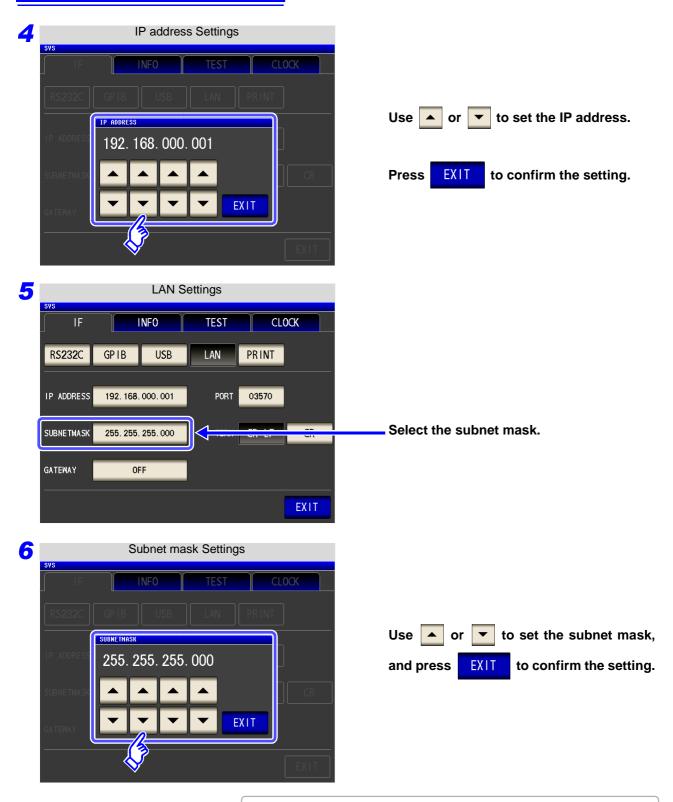


2	LAN Settings					
	IF		NF0	TEST	CL	OCK
	RS232C	GP I B	USB	LAN	PRINT	
						
	IP ADDRESS	192. 168.	000.001	V PORT	03570	
	SUBNETMASK	255. 255.	255.000	TERM	CR+LF	CR
	GATEWAY	OF	F]		
						EXIT



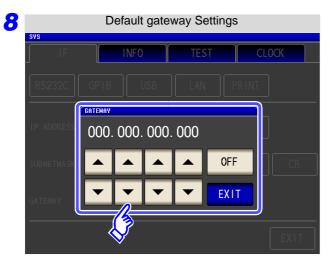


2.5 LAN Settings and Connection

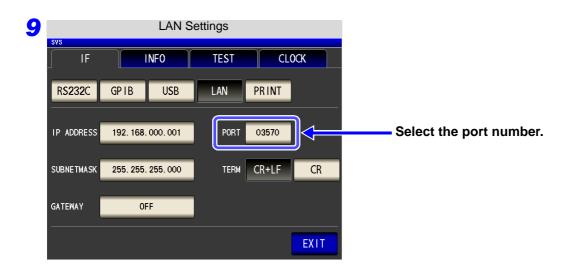


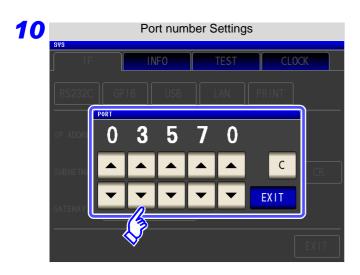
NOTE Any of t	he following 30 subr	iet masks can be se	t for the instrument.
128.000.000.000	255.128.000.000	255.255.128.000	255.255.255.128
192.000.000.000	255.192.000.000	255.255.192.000	255.255.255.192
224.000.000.000	255.224.000.000	255.255.224.000	255.255.255.224
240.000.000.000	255.240.000.000	255.255.240.000	255.255.255.240
248.000.000.000	255.248.000.000	255.255.248.000	255.255.255.248
252.000.000.000	255.252.000.000	255.255.252.000	255.255.255.252
254.000.000.000	255.254.000.000	255.255.254.000	
255.000.000.000	255.255.000.000	255.255.255.000 (Initial setting)	

LAN Set	tings	
IF INFO	TEST CLOCK	
RS232C GP IB USB	LAN PRINT	
IP ADDRESS 192. 168. 000. 001	PORT 03570	
SUBNETMASK 255, 255, 255, 000	TERM CR+LF CR	
GATEWAY OFF	4	Select the default gateway.
	EXIT	If the default gateway does not need to be set, for example, when connecting the instrument and computer on a one-to-one basis using a cross ca- ble, leave this set to OFF.



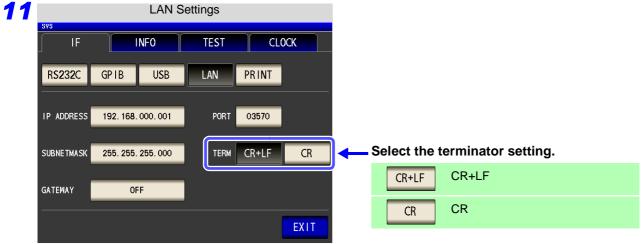
Use 🔺 or	to set the default gate-
way.	
Press EXI	to confirm the setting.





Use or voice to set the port number to use for communication commands.







Connecting a LAN Cable

Use a LAN cable to connect the instrument and computer.

Required items:

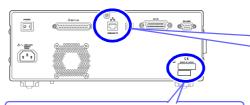
When connecting the instrument to an existing network (prepare any of the following):

- Straight-through Cat 5, 100BASE-TX-compliant Ethernet cable (up to 100 m, commercially available). For 10BASE communication, a 10BASE-T-compliant cable may also be used.
- Hioki 9642 LAN Cable (option)

(A cross adapter cannot be used.)

When connecting one instrument to a single computer (prepare one of the following):

- 100BASE-TX-compliant cross-over cable (up to 100 m)
- 100BASE-TX-compliant straight-through cable with cross-over adapter (up to 100 m)
- Hioki 9642 LAN Cable (option)





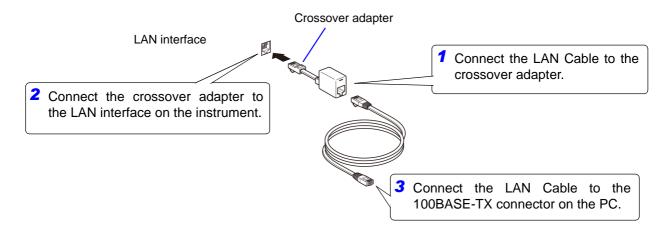
SPEED LED On:Performing communication with 100BASE. Off:Performing communication with 10BASE.

The MAC address of the LAN is displayed below the serial number. You can also check it on the instrument

See: "Checking the Version of the Instrument" in the instruction manual. RX/TX LED Flashes when data is being exchanged.

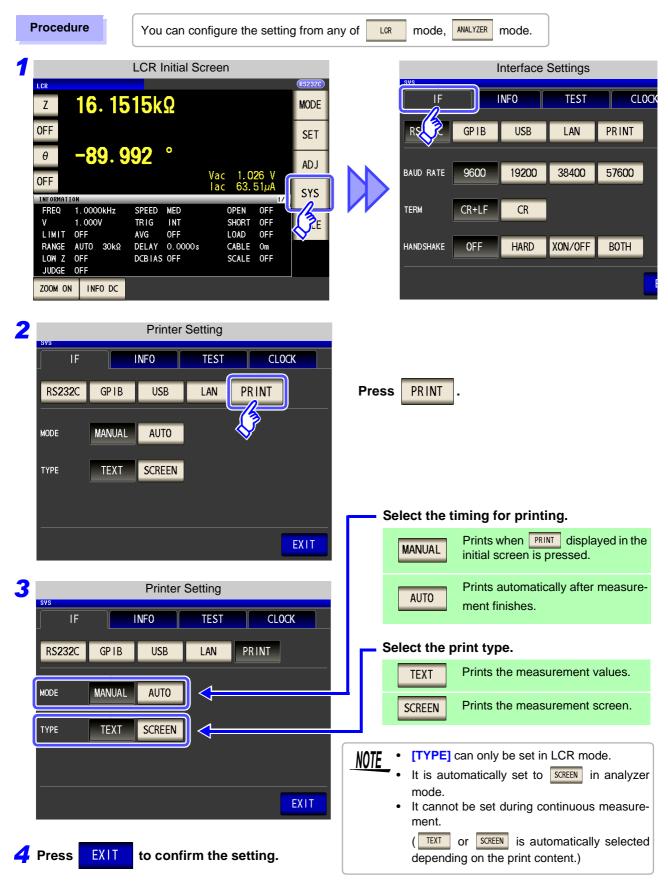
When connecting the instrument to a single computer (connect the instrument to the computer)

Connecting with the 9642 LAN Cable and crossover adapter (supplied with the 9642)



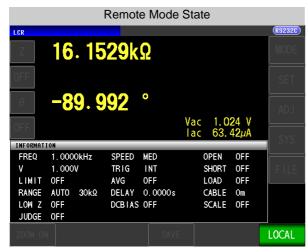
2.6 Printer (Option) Settings

For the procedure to connect the instrument and printer (option), refer to "Chapter 12 Printing" in the Instruction Manual.



Remote Mode 2.7

When you connect a device to an interface and start communication, the mode becomes remote mode (remote operation state) and the keys on the LCD are disabled.



Canceling Remote Mode

Procedure

		Lo	cal State	Э		
LCR					r	RS232C
Z	16.15	29 k	Ω			MODE
OFF					ſ	SET
θ	-89.9	92	•			AD J
OFF				Vac 1.02 lac 63.4	24 V 42µA	cvc
INFORMATI						515
FREQ	1.0000kHz	SPEED	MED	OPEN	OFF	
۷	1.000V	TRIG	INT	SHORT	OFF	FILE
LIMIT	OFF	AVG	OFF	LOAD	OFF	
RANGE	AUTO 30kΩ	DELAY	0.0000s	CABLE	Om	
LOW Z	OFF	DCBIAS	OFF	SCALE	OFF	
JUDGE	OFF					
ZOOM ON			SAVE			DCAL
		LCR	Initial So	creen	4	\$
LCR						(RS232C)
LCR	16. 15	515k	Ω			MODE
						MODE SET
Z			Ω °			MODE SET
Z OFF	16. 15 -89. 9			V 1 (106 V	MODE
Z OFF				Vac 1.0	126 V	MODE SET
Ζ OFF θ OFF	-89. 9			Vac 1.C Iac 63.	51µA	MODE SET ADJ
Ζ OFF θ	-89. 9			Vac 1.C Iac 63. OPEN	0 <mark>26 V</mark> 51μΑ 0FF	MODE SET ADJ
Ζ OFF θ OFF	- <mark>89</mark> . (992	0	lac 63.	51µA 1/2	MODE SET ADJ SYS
Z OFF θ OFF INFORMAT	-89. (992 SPEED	• MED	lac 63. OPEN	51μA 1/2 0FF	MODE SET ADJ
Z OFF OFF INFORMAT FREQ V	-89. (1.0000kHz 1.000V	SPEED TRIG	• MED INT	lac 63. OPEN SHORT	51μA 0FF 0FF	MODE SET ADJ SYS
Z OFF OFF INFORMAT FREQ V LIMIT	-89. (1.0000kHz 1.000V 0FF	SPEED TRIG AVG	O MED INT OFF 0.0000 s	lac 63. OPEN SHORT LOAD	51µA 0FF 0FF 0FF 0FF	MODE SET ADJ SYS

All of the keys except

LOCAL are disabled.

Press LOCAL to return to the normal state (local state).

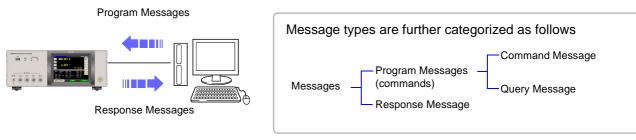
The initial screen is redisplayed.

About Communication Chapter 3

3.1 Communication Methods

You can control the instrument by sending messages to the instrument from a computer via each of the interfaces.

Messages include program messages (p. 38) that are sent from the computer to the instrument and response message (p. 38) that are sent from the instrument to the computer.



When issuing commands that contain data, make certain that the data is provided in the specified format.

MIE In the following explanations, "program messages " are referred to as "commands "

About Marks

Each of the following marks indicates that the explanation is unique to the corresponding interface.

GP-IB	Only for GP-IB
RS-232C	Only for RS-232C
USB	Only for USB
	Only for LAN
LCR	Only for LCR mode
ANALYZER	Only for ANALYZER mode

About Message Formats

Program Messages

Program messages can be divided into command messages and query messages.

Command Message

A command for controlling the unit such as an instruction to configure a setting or reset the settings of the device.

Example : FREQUENCY **1000** (instruction for setting the frequency) ↑ ↑ Header Separator Data Section

Query Message

A command for finding out the results of operations, results of measurements, or the current configuration state of the device.

Example :FREQUENCY ? (instruction for setting the frequency)

♠ ↑ Header Question Mark

See Header(p. 39), Separator(p. 40), Data Section(p. 41)

Response Message

A response message is created after the syntax of a received query message has been checked. The "HEADer" command can be used to select whether there is a header.

Header ON :FREQUENCY 1000 Header OFF 1000 (The current frequency is 1 kHz.)

• The header is set to OFF when the power is turned on.

 If some sort of error was generated when a query message was received, a response message is not created for the query message.

See About errors:(p. 57)

Command Syntax

Command names are selected for functions to be executed in a language that is as easy as possible to understand, and command names can also be shortened.

The unshortened form of a command name is known as the "long form" and the shortened form of a command name is know as the "short form." In this manual,

uppercase characters are used for the short form part and lowercase characters are used for the remaining part. However, either uppercase or lowercase characters are acceptable.

FREQuency	OK (long form)
FREQ	OK (long form)
FREQu	Error
FRE	Error

For response messages returned from the unit, uppercase characters and the long form are used.

Header

The header indicates what is to be controlled. Program messages must have a header.

Command Program Headers

There are three types of headers: simple command, compound command, and common command.

- Simple Command Header
 Simple command headers contain a single word beginning with an alphabetic character.
 :HEADer
- Compound Command Header

Compound command headers contain multiple simple command headers separated by colons (:). :BEEPer:KEY

Common Command Header
 Common command headers begin with an as

Common command headers begin with an asterisk (*) to indicate the commands are common commands.

(As specified in IEEE488.2) *RST

Query Program Header

This is used for finding out the results of operations performed in response to device commands, the results of measurements, or the current configuration state of the device.

A program header is identified as a query if a question mark (?) is added at the end as shown in the example below.

:FREQuency?

3.2 About Message Formats

Message Terminator

A message terminator indicates the end of a command. The unit accepts the following as message terminators.

GP-IB	 LF CR+LF EOI LF with EOI
RS-232C USB LAN	• CR • CR+LF

NOTE The Model IM3570 unit analyzes a message after it has confirmed the message terminator.

Depending on the interface setting, the following can be selected as terminators of response messages.

GP-IB	LF with EOI (initial state)CR and EOI with LF
RS-232C USB LAN	CRCR and LF (initial state)

Separator

Message Unit Separator (Semicolon)

Semicolons are used as separators when executing compound messages. Linking multiple messages by semicolons (;) enables a single line to be used to describe a compound command.

:RANGe:AUTO ON; BEEPer:KEY ON; *IDN?

If a command error occurs when messages are described in succession, the messages from the error to the terminator are not executed.

Example) If :RAN:AUTO ON; :BEEPer:KEY ON; *IDN? is executed and :RAN:AUTO is a command error, :BEEPer:KEY ON; *IDN? following the error will also not be executed

Command processing is continued for an execution error or a query error. SeeAbout errors:"3.6 About Event Registers" (p. 50), and 4.1"Message List"; Explanation of Errors (Page 57 to 206)

Message Unit Separator (Space)

A space is used as a separator to differentiate the header and data section. Add a space () between the header and data section.

:LEVel 0.5

Message Unit Separator (Comma)

In a message containing multiple data items, commas are required to separate the data items from one another.

:COMParator:FLIMit:ABSOlute 112345,123456

Data Section

A data section indicates the content of a command.

In the unit, character data and decimal numeric data are used for data sections, and use differs depending on the command.

Character Data

Character data begins with an alphanumeric character and consists of alphabetic characters and numbers. Both uppercase and lowercase characters are acceptable, but uppercase characters are always used for response messages from the unit.

:TRIGger INTernal

Decimal Numeric Data

There are three numeric data formats: NR1, NR2, and NR3. Both signed numeric and unsigned numeric values are acceptable for each of these formats.

Unsigned numeric values are treated as positive numeric values.

Furthermore, if the accuracy of numeric values exceeds that capable of being handled by the unit, the numeric values are rounded off.

NR1	Integer data (Example: +12, -23, 34)
NR2	Fixed-point data (Example:+1.23, -23.45, 3.456)
NR3	Floating-point representation exponent data (Example:+1.0E-2, -2.3E+4)

The format that includes all three of the above types is referred to as the NRf format. The NRf format is accepted by the unit.

For response data, the format is specified separately for each command and the data is sent in that format.

:RANGe 6 :LEVel:VOLTage 0.5

NOTE For commands with data, make every effort to enter the data in the specified format.

Omitting Compound Command Headers

When compound commands contain common initial parts (example: :BEEPer:KEY, :BEEPer:JUDGment),

the common initial part (example: **BEEPer**:) can be omitted just for subsequent commands. The common initial part is known as the "current path," and until cleared, the current paths of subsequent commands are determined to have been omitted when analysis is performed. The following shows an example of the procedure for using current paths.

Normal expression

- :BEEPer:KEY ON;:BEEPer:JUDGment NG
- Expression with current path omitted
- :BEEPer:KEY ON;JUDGment NG
 - 4

This becomes the current path and can be omitted from subsequent commands.

The current path is cleared when the power is turned on, the interface type is changed, the device is cleared* (only for GP-IB), or upon detection of a colon (:) at the beginning of a command or a message terminator.

Common command messages can be executed regardless of the current path.

Furthermore, the current path is not affected.

A colon does not need to be added to the beginning of simple and compound command headers. However, Hioki recommends adding a colon to the beginning of these headers to prevent them from being mixed up with headers that have omissions and to prevent an incorrect operation from being performed. * Device Initialization

3.3 About Data Transmission Formats

With IM3750, two types of data transmission format are supported: ASCII and binary. There is also long format mode which allows 10 digits for the number of effective digits of measurement values. The data transmission speed differs depending on the data transfer format or long format setting.

Measurement Value, Measurement Signal, and Monitor Value Formats

Measurement Parameter		Number of Effective Digits (Long Format ON/OFF)		Exponent (Long Format ON/OFF)	
		OFF	ON	OFF ON	
	θ	Up to third decimal place	Up to seventh decimal place	No	one
Measurement	D	Up to sixth decimal place	Up to ninth decimal place	None	
values	Q	Up to third decimal place	Up to fifth decimal place	None	
	other	7 effective digits	Up to ninth decimal place	2 digit number to the power of 3 separation (E+03, E+06, E-12)	2 digit number to the power of 1 separation (E+01, E+02, E-12)
	FREQ	5 effective digits		2 digit number to the power of 3 separation (E+03,E+06,E-12)	
Measurement	V	Up to third decimal place		None	
signals	CV	Up to third decimal place		None	
	CC	Up to second decimal place		Fixed to E-03	
Monitor values	V	Up to sixth decimal place Up to ninth decimal place		2 digit number to the power of 1 separation (E+01, E+02, E-12)	
	I	Up to sixth decimal place Up to ninth decimal place		2 digit number to the power of 1 separation (E+01, E+02, E-12)	

3.3 About Data Transmission Formats

COMP Format

	Mode	Number of Effective Digits	Exponent Portion	
ABS	Upper limit value	7 effective digits	2 digit number to the power of 3 separation	
ADO	Lower limit value		(E+03, E+06, E-12)	
	Reference value	7 effective digits	2 digit number to the power of 3 separation (E+03, E+06, E-12)	
%	Upper limit value	7 effective digits	None	
	Lower limit value		None	
	Reference value	7 effective digits	2 digit number to the power of 3 separation (E+03, E+06, E-12)	
Δ%	Upper limit value	7 effective digits	None	
	Lower limit value		None	

BIN format

	Mode	Number of Effective Digits	Exponent Portion	
ABS	Upper limit value	7 effective digits	2 digit number to the power of 3 separation	
700	Lower limit value		(E+03, E+06, E-12)	
	Reference value	7 effective digits	2 digit number to the power of 3 separation (E+03, E+06, E-12)	
%	Upper limit value	7 effective digits	None	
	Lower limit value		None	
	Reference value	7 effective digits	2 digit number to the power of 3 separation (E+03, E+06, E-12)	
Δ%	Upper limit value	7 effective digits	None	
	Lower limit value		None	

About signs

When a value is negative, a minus (-) sign is added before the measurement value. When a value is positive, a space (" ") sign is added before the measurement value. However, a space is not added in the following cases.

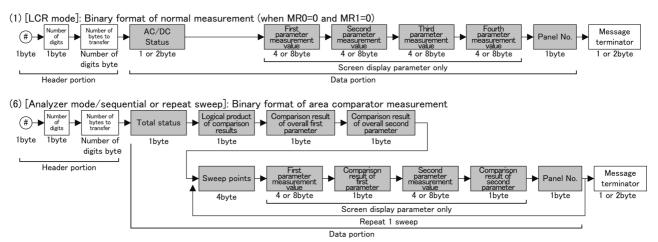
- Value when long format is on
- V/ CV/ CC value
- Monitor value

Binary Format

If a **:FORMat:DATA REAL** command is executed, the IM3750 transmits the data in binary format. The data portion of the commands/queries shown below is returned in binary format.

- :MEASure? query response See::MEASure? query message reference (p. 146)
- Measurement value data in automatic output mode See::MEASure? query message reference (p. 146)
- :MEMory? query response See::MEMory? query message reference (p. 146)
- :MEASure:COMParator:PEAK:LMAX? query response See::MEASure:COMParator:PEAK:LMAX? query message reference (p. 194)
- :MEASure:COMParator:PEAK:LMIN? query response See::MEASure:COMParator:PEAK:LMIN? query message reference (p. 195)
- :MEASure:CURSor? query response See::MEASure:CURSor? query message reference (p. 196)
- :MEASure:POINt? query response See::MEASure:POINt? query message reference (p. 196)

Example of response data format



The response data consist of the header portion, data portion, and terminator. The following describes the format of each portion.

For details on the response data format. (p. 146)

3.3 About Data Transmission Formats

Header portion

• The header portion consists of the three parameters shown below.

"#"(1byte) : Sign used for data output format

Number of digits for <Number of bytes to transfer> (1 byte) : Number of digits for number of bytes of data portion

Number of bytes to transfer (number of digits byte) : Number of bytes of data portion

When the data portion is 13 bytes, it is as shown below. **"#213"**

• The number of bytes of the data portion for the response data of the :MEASure? query in ANA-LYZER mode or the response data of the :MEMory? query is the total for **n** sweep points or for n measurement values.

The number of digits for <Number of bytes to transfer> is fixed as shown below.

:MEASure? query in SWEEP measurement: "5" digits

:MEMory? query:

Therefore, if the measurement value of one 14-byte measurement value data is 200 sweep points and if 200 items are stored to memory, the number of bytes to transfer is 2,800 bytes, and the header portion is as shown below.

"7" digits

:MEASure? query in ANALYZER mode :	"#502800"
:MEMory? query:	"#70002800"

Data portion

- The data portion returns the data of the parameters set in the **:MEASure:VALid** and **:MEA**-**Sure:ITEM** commands in the same way as with ACSII format. **See:MEASure?**query message reference (p. 146),
 - : MEMory? query message reference (p. 158)
- For details on the number of bytes of each parameter (p. 146).

Message Terminator

A message terminator is added in accordance with the instrument settings.

3.4 About the Output Queue and Input Buffer

Output Queue

The output queue is the area in the unit where response messages are stored. Stored response messages are cleared once they are read by the controller of the PC. The output queue is also cleared at the following times.

GP-IB	 The power is turned on The device is cleared* There is a query error
RS-232C USB LAN	The power is turned on

* The device is initialized

The output queue of the unit is 10KB. If a response message exceeds this size, a query error is generated and the output buffer is cleared.

For GP-IB, the output queue is cleared and a query error is generated if a new message is received when there is data in the output queue.

Input Buffer

The input buffer is the area in the unit where received data is stored. The input buffer is 10KB. If data exceeding 10KB was sent and the input buffer becomes full, the GP-IB interface bus enters a wait state until free space becomes available.

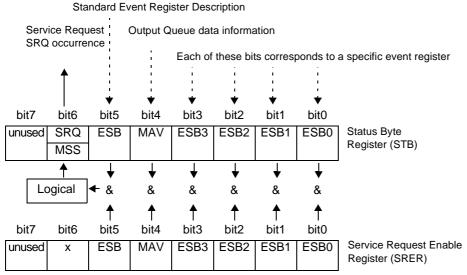
RS-232C, USB and LAN cannot receive data that exceeds 10KB.



Keep the length of one command under 10KB.

3.5 About the Status Byte Register

GP-IB	The unit adopts the IEEE488.2 defined status model for parts related to the serial polling performed by the service request function. A trigger for generating a service request is called an event.
RS-232C USB LAN	Reading these enables you to know the status of the instrument.



Overview of Service Request Occurrence

The Status Byte Register contains information about the event registers and the output queue. Required items are selected from this information by masking with the Service Request Enable Register. When any bit selected by the mask is set, bit 6 (MSS; the Master Summary Status) of the Status Byte Register is also set, which generates an SRQ (Service Request) message and dispatches a service request.



For RS-232C, USB and LAN bit 4 (MAV message available) of the status byte register is not set.

Status Byte Register (STB)

A status byte register is an 8-bit register output from the unit to the controller during serial polling. If even one of the status byte register bits enabled by the service request enable register changes from "0" to "1," the MSS bit becomes 1. At the same time, the SRQ bit also becomes "1" and a service request is generated.

The SRQ bit is always synchronized with the service request and only read and simultaneously cleared upon being serial polled. The MSS bit is only read by an "*STB?" query and is not cleared until the event is cleared by a command such as a "*CLS" command.

STB			
Bit 7		Unused	
Bit 6	SRQ	This becomes 1 when a service request is sent.	
Ditto	MSS	This indicates logical OR of other bits of the status byte register.	
Bit 5	ESB	Standard event summary (logical OR) bit This indicates the logical OR of a standard event status register.	
Bit 4	MAV	Message available This indicates there is a message in the output queue.	
Bit 3	ESB3	Event summary (logical OR) bit 3 This indicates the logical OR of event status register 3.	
Bit 2	ESB2	Event summary (logical OR) bit 2 This indicates the logical OR of event status register 2.	
Bit 1	ESB1	Event summary (logical OR) bit 1 This indicates the logical OR of event status register 1.	
Bit 0	ESB0	Event summary (logical OR) bit 01 This indicates the logical OR of event status register 0.	

Service Request Enable Register (SRER)

When the service request enable register is used to set each of the bits to "1," the corresponding bits are enabled in the status byte register.

3.6 About Event Registers

Standard Event Status Register (SESR)

A standard event status register is an 8-bit register.

If even one of the standard status byte register bits enabled by the standard event status enable register becomes "1", bit 5 (ESB) of the status byte register becomes 1.

See (p. 51)

The content of the standard event register is cleared at the following times.

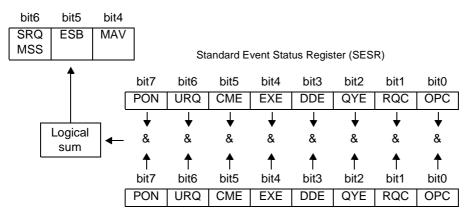
- The ***CLS** command is executed.
- An event register query is executed (*ESR?)
- The power is turned on again.

	SESR			
Bit 7	PON	Power on flag This becomes "1" when the power is turned on or the unit recovers from a power failure.		
Bit 6	URQ	User request Unused		
Bit 5	CME	Command error (Commands up until the message terminator are ignored.) This becomes "1" when there is an error with the syntax or meaning of a received command. • When there is an error in the program header • When the number of data items differs from that specified • When the data format differs from that specified • When a command not in the unit is received		
Bit 4	EXE	 Execution error This becomes "1" when a received command cannot be executed for some reason. When the specified data is outside the setting range When the specified data cannot be set When the command cannot be executed because another function is being used 		
Bit 3	DDE	 Device dependent error This becomes "1" when a command cannot be executed for a reason other than a command error, query error, or execution error. When the command cannot be executed because there is an internal anomaly When data valid for open circuit, short circuit, or load compensation cannot be incorporated 		
Bit 2	QYE	 Query error (Clears the output queue.) This becomes "1" when a query error is detected by the controller of the output queue. When an attempt was made to read the output queue while it was empty (only for GP-IB) When there is an output queue overflow When data in the output queue is lost 		
Bit 1	RQC	Request control Unused		
Bit 0	OPC	 End of operations This becomes "1" when the operation complete "*OPC" command is executed. When operations for all messages up until the "*OPC" command have ended 		

Standard Event Status Enable Register (SESER)

When the standard event status enable register is used to set each of the bits to "1," the corresponding bits are enabled in the standard event status register.

Standard Event Status Register (SESR) and Standard Event Status Enable Register (SESER)



Standard Event Status Enable Register (SESER)

Unique Event Status Registers (ESR0, ESR1, ESR2, ESR3)

Four event status registers have been provided for managing events in the unit. An event status register is an 8-bit register.

If even one of the event status register bits enabled by the event status enable register becomes "1," the corresponding bit becomes as follows.

- When event status register 0: Bit 0 (ESB0) of the status byte register becomes "1"
- When event status register 1: bit 1 (ESB1) becomes "1"
- When event status register 2: bit 2 (ESB2) becomes "1"
- When event status register 3: bit 3 (ESB3) becomes "1"

The content of event status register 0, 1, 2, and 3 is cleared at the following times.

- The ***CLS** command is executed.
- An event status register query is executed (:ESR0?, :ESR1?, :ESR2?, :ESR3?)
- The power is turned on again.

	ESR0			
Bit	LCR mode/ ANALYZER mode/ CONTINUOUS mode			
Bit 7	REF	Non-guaranteed accuracy bit		
Bit 6	COF	Constant current and constant voltage overflow*		
Bit 5	LOF	Limit overflow		
Bit 4	MOF	Impedance overflow		
Bit 3	MUF	Impedance underflow		
Bit 2	IDX	Data incorporation end bit		
Bit 1	EOM	End of measurement bit		
Bit 0	CEM	End of compensation data measurement bit		

* When RANGE HOLD: Out of AD range When RANGE AUTO: Out of AD range or out of ranging range

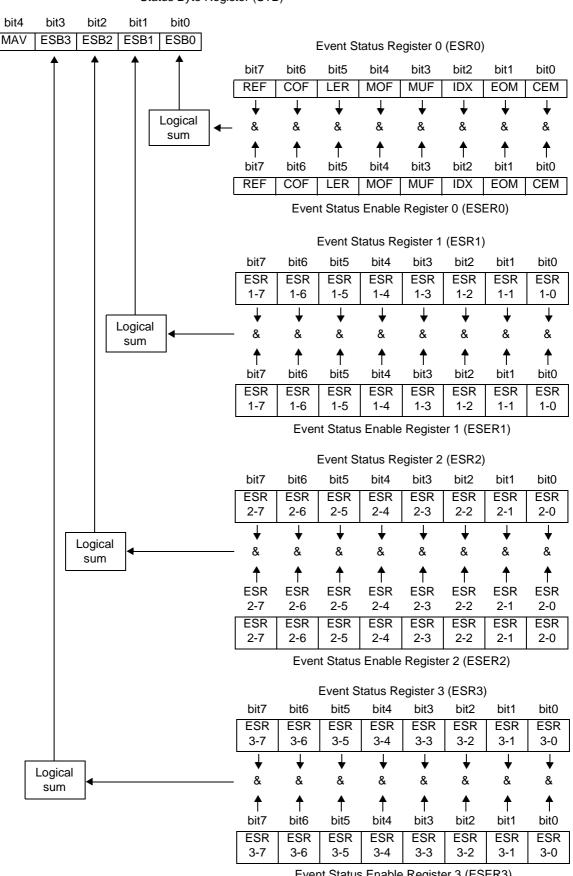
	ESR1				
Bit		LCR mode	ANALYZER mode	CONTINUOUS mode	
Bit 7	ESR1-7	-	-	-	
Bit 6	ESR1-6	Comparison result logical AND (AND of bit 1 and bit 4)	Comparison result logical AND (AND of bit 1 and bit 4)	Logical AND of all mea- surement results	
Bit 5	ESR1-5	Below lower limit value of third parameter	Below lower limit value of second parameter	-	
Bit 4	ESR1-4	Within range of third parameter	Within range of second parameter	-	
Bit 3	ESR1-3	Above upper limit of third parameter	Above upper limit of second parameter	-	
Bit 2	ESR1-2	Below lower limit value of first parameter	Below lower limit value of first parameter	-	
Bit 1	ESR1-1	Within range of first parameter	Within range of first parameter	-	
Bit 0	ESR1-0	Above upper limit of first parameter	Above upper limit of first parameter	-	

	ESR2				
Bit	LCR mode		ANALYZER mode	CONTINUOUS mode	
Bit 7	ESR2-7	Within range of BIN 8	-	-	
Bit 6	ESR2-6	Within range of BIN 7	-	-	
Bit 5	ESR2-5	Within range of BIN 6	Local minimum value of first parameter: Out of X axis range	-	
Bit 4	ESR2-4	Within range of BIN 5	Local minimum value of first parameter: Within XY-axis range	-	
Bit 3	ESR2-3	Within range of BIN 4	Local minimum value of first parameter: Out of Y axis range	-	
Bit 2	ESR2-2	Within range of BIN 3	Local maximum value of first parameter: Out of range for X axis	-	
Bit 1	ESR2-1	Within range of BIN 2	Local maximum value of first parameter: Within XY-axis range	-	
Bit 0	ESR2-0	Within range of BIN 1	Local maximum value of first parameter: Out of range for Y axis	-	

	ESR3				
Bit	LCR mode		ANALYZER mode	CONTINUOUS mode	
Bit 7	ESR3-7	-	-	-	
Bit 6	ESR3-6	Outside range of BIN	-	-	
Bit 5	ESR3-5	-	Local minimum value of second parameter: Out of X axis range	-	
Bit 4	ESR3-4	-	Local minimum value of second parameter: Within XY-axis range	-	
Bit 3	ESR3-3	-	Local minimum value of second parameter: Out of Y axis range	-	
Bit 2	ESR3-2	-	Local maximum value of second parameter: Out of range for X axis	-	
Bit 1	ESR3-1	Within range of BIN 10	Local maximum value of second parameter: Within XY-axis range	-	
Bit 0	ESR3-0	Within range of BIN 9	Local maximum value of second parameter: Out of range for Y axis	-	

3.6 About Event Registers

Event Status Register 0 (ESR0), 1 (ESR1), 2 (ESR2), and 3 (ESR3) and Event Status Enable Register 0 (ESER0), 1 (ESER1), 2 (ESER2), and 3 (ESER3)



Status Byte Register (STB)

Event Status Enable Register 3 (ESER3)

Reading and Writing of Each Register

Register	Read	Write
Status Byte Register	*STB?	-
Service Request Enable Register	*SRE?	*SRE
Standard Event Status Register	*ESR?	-
Standard Event Status Enable Register	*ESE?	*ESE
Event Status Register 0	:ESR0?	-
Event Status Enable Register 0	:ESE0?	:ESE0
Event Status Register 1	:ESR1?	-
Event Status Enable Register 1	:ESE1?	:ESE1
Event Status Register 2	:ESR2?	-
Event Status Enable Register 2	:ESE2?	:ESE2
Event Status Register 3	:ESR3?	-
Event Status Enable Register 3	:ESE3?	:ESE3

GP-IB Command

The following commands can be used by interface functions.

Command	Description		
GTL	Go To Local	Cancels the remote state and switches to the local state.	
LLO	Local Lock Out	Disables all keys including.	
DCL	Device CLear	Clears the input buffer and output SDC Selected queue.	
SDC	Selected Device Clear	Clears the input buffer and output SDC Selected queue.	
GET	Group Execute Trigger	When there is an external trigger, performs the sampling process once.	

3.7 Initialization Items

Some items are initialized when, for example, the power is turned on. Refer to the table below.

GP-IB

Initialization Method Item	At Power-on	*RST Command	Device Clear ^{*4}	*CLS Command
GP-IB Address	-	_	-	_
Device-specific functions (Range, etc.)	-	•	-	_
Output Queue	•	_	٠	_
Input buffer	•	_	•	_
Status Byte Register	•	-	_ *1	•*2
Event registers	•*3	_	_	•
Enable register	•	_	_	_
Current path	•	-	•	_
Headers on/ off	•	•	_	_

RS-232C USB LAN

Initialization Method Item	At Power-on	*RST Command	*CLS Command
Device-specific functions (Range, etc.)	-	•	-
Output Queue	•	-	-
Input buffer	•	_	_
Status Byte Register	•	-	•*2
Event registers	•*3	_	•
Enable register	•	-	-
Current path	•	-	_
Headers on/ off	•	•	-

*1 Only the MAV bit (bit 4) is cleared.

*2 All bits except the MAV bit are cleared.

*3 Excluding the PON bit (bit 7).

*4 This means to initialize the unit.

Communication Message

Chapter 4

4.1 Message List

4.1.1 Common Commands

Command	Data Formats	Description	Ref page
*CLS		Clearing the status byte register and related queues (except the output queue)	73
*ESE	<mask value=""></mask>	Reading and writing the standard event status enable register (SESER)	73
*ESE?			75
*ESR?		Reading and clearing the standard event status register (SESR)	74
*IDN?		Querying instrument ID (Identification code)	70
*OPC		Setting OPC of SESR after all of the actions being executed are finished	71
*OPC?		Sending response of ASCII 1 after all of the actions being executed are finished	
*RST		Initializing the instrument.	70
*SRE	<mask value=""></mask>	Writing and reading the service request enable register (SRER)	74
*SRE?			74
*STB?		Reading the status byte register	75
*TRG		Requesting a sample	75
*TST?		Executing self tests and querying results	71
*WAI		Executing following command after command processing is finished	72



- If an error occurred, the instrument emits a bleep error sound. Also, the error bit of the standard event status register (SESR) becomes 1.
- A query error occurs if a response message exceeds 10 KB.
- A message syntax error results in a command error.
- An execution error occurs if other than the specified numerical data is set.
- An execution error occurs if a command is executed during the execution of open, short, or load compensation. However, the following commands can be executed.
 *ESR?
 - *OPC
 - *OPC?
 - *WAI
- For details on command errors, see the notes in the message reference.

4.1.2 Unique Commands

Commands for LCR and Analyzer Modes

Command	Data Formats	Description	Re pag
Average Function			
AVERaging	<off averaging="" number="" of="" times=""></off>	Setting and querying measurement aver-	70
AVERaging?		aging	
Beep Tone			
BEEPer:JUDGment	<off in="" ng=""></off>	Setting and querying beep sound for the	7
BEEPer:JUDGment?		judgment results of measurement values	
BEEPer:KEY	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying beep sound for key	7
BEEPer:KEY?		input	
BIN Function			
BIN	<off on=""></off>	Setting and querying ON/ OFF of BIN	7
BIN?		function	
BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute	<bin number="">,<off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></bin>	Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter of the	
BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute?	<bin number=""></bin>	BIN function (absolute value mode)	
BIN:FLIMit:DEViation	<bin number="">,<off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></bin>	Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter of the	g
BIN:FLIMit:DEViation?	<bin number=""></bin>	BIN function (deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)	
BIN:FLIMit:MODE	<absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>	Selecting and querying the mode of the	8
BIN:FLIMit:MODE?		first parameter of the BIN function	
BIN:FLIMit:PERcent	<bin number="">,<off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></bin>	limit values of the first parameterof the	
BIN:FLIMit:PERcent?	<bin number=""></bin>	BIN function (percentage (%) mode) Setting and querying the reference value	
BIN:FLIMit:REFerence	<reference value=""></reference>	of the first parameter of the BIN	8
BIN:FLIMit:REFerence?		function (percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)	
BIN:SLIMit:ABSolute	<bin number="">,<off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></bin>	Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the	8
BIN:SLIMit:ABSolute?	<bin number=""></bin>	BIN function (absolute value mode)	
BIN:SLIMit:DEViation	<bin number="">,<off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></bin>	Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the	8
BIN:SLIMit:DEViation?	<bin number=""></bin>	BIN function (deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)	C
BIN:SLIMit:MODE	<absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>	Selecting and querying the mode of the	8
BIN:SLIMit:MODE?		third parameter of the BIN function	
BIN:SLIMit:PERcent	<off limit="" upper="" values=""></off>	Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the	
BIN:SLIMit:PERcent?	<bin number=""></bin>	BIN function (percentage (%) mode)	
BIN:SLIMit:REFerence BIN:SLIMit:REFerence?	<reference value=""></reference>	Setting and querying the reference value of the third parameter of the BIN function (percentage (%) mode and devi- ation percentage (Δ %) mode)	8
Comparator Function			
COMParator	<off on=""></off>	Setting and querying ON/ OFF of compar-	~
COMParator?		ator function	8

Command	Data Formats	Description	Ref
:COMParator:FLIMit	<pre><off limit="" lower="" values="">,</off></pre>	· · · · ·	page
:ABSolute	<pre><off limit="" upper="" values="">;</off></pre>	Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter of the comparator function (absolute value	89
:COMParator:FLIMit :ABSolute?		mode)	
:COMParator:FLIMit :DEViation	<reference value="">, <off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></reference>	Setting and querying the reference value and the upper and lower limit values of	90
:COMParator:FLIMit :DEViation?		the first parameter of the comparator function (deviationpercentage (Δ %) mode)	90
:COMParator:FLIMit:MODE	<absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>	Setting and querying the judgment mode	
:COMParator:FLIMit:MODE?		of the first parameter of the comparator function	91
:COMParator:FLIMit :PERcent	<reference value="">, <off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></reference>	Setting and querying the reference value and the upper and lower limit values of	92
:COMParator:FLIMit :PERcent?		the first parameter of the comparator function (percentage (%) mode)	52
:COMParator:SLIMit :ABSolute	<off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off>	Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the	93
:COMParator:SLIMit :ABSolute?		comparator function (absolute value mode)	50
:COMParator:SLIMit	<reference value="">, <off limit="" lower="" values="">,</off></reference>	Setting and querying the reference value	
:DEViation	<off limit="" upper="" values=""></off>	and the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the comparator function	94
:COMParator:SLIMit :DEViation?		(deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)	
:COMParator:SLIMit:MODE	<absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>	Setting and querying the judgment mode of the third parameter of the comparator	95
:COMParator:SLIMit:MODE?		function	
:COMParator:SLIMit :PERcent	<reference value="">, <off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></reference>	Setting and querying the reference value and the upper and lower limit values of	96
:COMParator:SLIMit :PERcent?		the third parameter of the comparator function (percentage mode)	90
Cable length compensation f	unction		
:CORRection:CABLe	<cable length=""></cable>	Setting and querying the cable length	07
:CORRection:CABLe?		compensation function	97
Load Compensation Function	n		
:CORRection:LOAD	<off on=""></off>	Executing and querying the load compen-	97
:CORRection:LOAD?		sation function	97
:CORRection:LOAD:CONDition	<compensation no.="">,<frequency>, <range no.="">,<low z="">,<v cc="" cv="">, <level value="">,<dc bias="">, <dc bias="" value=""></dc></dc></level></v></low></range></frequency></compensation>	Setting and querying the load compensa- tion conditions	98
:CORRection:LOAD:CONDition?	<compensation no.=""></compensation>		
:CORRection:LOAD	<compensation no.="">,<range no.="">, <low z="">,<v cc="" cv="">,<level value=""></level></v></low></range></compensation>	Setting and querying the load compensa-	
:DCResistance:CONDition :CORRection:LOAD	<compensation no.=""></compensation>	tion conditions for when DC resistance measurement	100
:DCResistance:CONDition?			
:CORRection:LOAD :DCResistance:REFerence	<compensation no.="">, <reference value=""></reference></compensation>	Setting and querying the reference value	4.0.5
:CORRection:LOAD :DCResistance:REFerence?	<compensation no.=""></compensation>	 of load compensation for when DC resis- tance measurement 	102
:CORRection:LOAD:ERRor?		Querying load compensation failure flag	102
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

60 *4.1 Message List*

Command	Data Formats	Description	Ref
:CORRection:LOAD	<pre><compensation no.="">,<mode no.="">,</mode></compensation></pre>		page
:REFerence	<reference value1="">,<reference value2=""></reference></reference>	Setting and querying the reference values of load compensation	400
:CORRection:LOAD :REFerence?	<compensation no.=""></compensation>		103
:CORRection:LOAD:RESet	<compensation no.=""></compensation>	Resetting the load compensation condi- tions	104
:CORRection:LOAD:RETurn	<off on=""></off>	Setting and querying the load compensa-	104
:CORRection:LOAD:RETurn?		tion function	104
Open-circuit Compensation F	Function		
:CORRection:OPEN	<off all="" spot=""></off>	Executing and querying the open com-	405
:CORRection:OPEN?		pensation function	105
:CORRection:OPEN:ERRor?		Querying open compensation failure flag	106
:CORRection:OPEN:FREQuency	<compensation no.="">, <off dc="" frequency=""></off></compensation>	Setting and querying frequency for acquiring open compensation value	107
:CORRection:OPEN:FREQuency?	<compensation no.=""></compensation>		
:CORRection:OPEN:RETurn	<off all="" spot=""></off>	Setting and querying the open compen-	108
:CORRection:OPEN:RETurn?		sation function	
Scaling Function			
:CORRection:SCALe	<off on=""></off>	Setting and querying the scaling compen-	109
:CORRection:SCALe?		sation function	
:CORRection:SCALe:DATA	<scaling no.="">,<compensation a="" value="">, <compensation b="" value=""></compensation></compensation></scaling>	Setting and querying the scaling compen-	110
:CORRection:SCALe:DATA?	<scaling no.=""></scaling>	sation value	
Short Circuit Compensation I	Function		
:CORRection:SHORt	<off all="" spot=""></off>	Executing and querying the short com-	111
:CORRection:SHORt?		pensation function	
:CORRection:SHORt:ERRor?		Querying short compensation failure flag	112
:CORRection:SHORt :FREQuency	<compensation no.="">, <off dc="" frequency=""></off></compensation>	Setting and querying frequency for	113
:CORRection:SHORt :FREQuency?	<compensation no.=""></compensation>	acquiring short compensation value	115
:CORRection:SHORt:RETurn	<off all="" spot=""></off>	Setting and querying the short compen-	114
:CORRection:SHORt:RETurn?		sation function	114
DC bias function			
:DCBias	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying ON/ OFF of DC bias	114
:DCBias?		function	114
:DCBias:LEVel	<dc bias="" level=""></dc>	Setting and querying the DC bias level	115
:DCBias:LEVel?		Setting and querying the DO bias level	110
DC Resistance Measurement	Function		
:DCResistance:ADJust	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying the DC offset for	115
:DCResistance:ADJust?		when DC resistance measurement	
:DCResistance:ADJust :DEMand		Acquiring DC offset for when DC resistance measurement	116
:DCResistance:AVERaging	<off averaging="" number="" of="" times=""></off>	Setting and querying averaging for when	116
:DCResistance:AVERaging?		DC resistance measurement	110
:DCResistance:DELay	<delay time=""></delay>	Setting and querying the transition delay time for when DC resistance measure-	117
:DCResistance:DELay?		ment	

Command	Data Formats	Description	Ref page
:DCResistance:LEVel	<v cc="" cv=""></v>	Setting and querying the measurement	
:DCResistance:LEVel?		signal level for when DC resistance mea- surement	117
:DCResistance:LEVel :CCURRent	<constant current="" level=""></constant>	Setting and querying the constant current level value for when DC resistance mea- surement	110
:DCResistance:LEVel :CCURRent?			110
:DCResistance:LEVel :CVOLTage	<constant level="" voltage=""></constant>	Setting and querying the constant voltage level value for when DC resistance mea-	118
:DCResistance:LEVel :CVOLTage?		surement	110
:DCResistance:LEVel :VOLTage	<open-circuit level="" voltage=""></open-circuit>	Setting and querying the open-circuit volt- age level value for when DC resistance	119
:DCResistance:LEVel :VOLTage?		measurement	115
:DCResistance:LIMiter	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying ON/ OFF of limit for	119
:DCResistance:LIMiter?		when DC resistance measurement	
:DCResistance:LIMiter :CURRent	<current limit="" value=""></current>	Setting and querying the current limit value for when DC resistance measure-	120
:DCResistance:LIMiter :CURRent?		ment	120
:DCResistance:LIMiter :VOLTage	<voltage limit="" value=""></voltage>	Setting and querying the voltage limit — value for when DC resistance measure-	120
:DCResistance:LIMiter :VOLTage?		ment	120
:DCResistance:RANGe	<measurement range=""></measurement>	Setting and querying the measurement range for when DC resistance measure-	121
:DCResistance:RANGe?		ment	121
:DCResistance:RANGe:AUTO	<on off=""></on>	Automatically setting and querying the measurement range for when DC resis-	122
:DCResistance:RANGe:AUTO?		tance measurement	122
:DCResistance:RANGe:LOWZ	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying low Z high accuracy mode for when DC resistance measure-	122
:DCResistance:RANGe:LOWZ?		ment	122
:DCResistance:SPEEd	<fast medium="" slow="" slow2=""></fast>	Setting and querying the measurement	123
:DCResistance:SPEEd?		speed for when DC resistance measure- ment	123
Display Function			
:DISPlay	<on off=""></on>	Setting and guerving LCD display	123
:DISPlay?		- Setting and querying LCD display	123
Event Registers			
:ESE0	<mask value=""></mask>	Writing and reading event status enable	404
:ESE0?		register 0	124
:ESE1	<mask value=""></mask>	Writing and reading event status enable	125
:ESE1?		register 1	120
:ESE2	<mask value=""></mask>	Writing and reading event status enable	126
:ESE2?	Madester	register 2	
:ESE3	<mask value=""></mask>	Writing and reading event status enable register 3	127
:ESE3?			127
:ESR0?		Reading event status register 0 Reading event status register 1	127
:ESR1?			

4.1 Message List

Command	Data Formats	Description	Ref page
:ESR3?		Reading event status register 3	129
File Saving Function			
:FILE:DATE	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying the date and time	
:FILE:DATE?		for when saving text	129
:FILE:DELIMiter	<comma semicolon="" space="" tab=""></comma>	Setting and querying the delimiter for	
:FILE:DELIMiter?		when saving text	130
:FILE:FOLDer	<folder name=""></folder>	Setting and querying the save folder	130
:FILE:FOLDer?		- Setting and querying the save lolder	130
:FILE:INFOrmation?		Querying USB flash drive information	131
:FILE:MODE	<auto manual=""></auto>	_Setting and querying the mode of the	131
:FILE:MODE?		save folder	101
:FILE:PARAmeter	<on off=""></on>	_Setting and querying the measurement	132
:FILE:PARAmeter?		parameter setting for when saving text	102
:FILE:QUOTe	<off double="" single=""></off>	Setting and querying the quotation mark	132
:FILE:QUOTe?		setting for when saving text	
:FILE:SAVE		Executing file saving	133
:FILE:SET	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying the measurement	133
:FILE:SET?		condition setting for when saving text	
:FILE:TYPE	<off bmp="" text=""></off>	- Setting and querying the save type	134
:FILE:TYPE?			
Data transfer format			
:FORMat:DATA	<ascii real=""></ascii>	_Setting and querying the data transfer for-	134
:FORMat:DATA?		mat	101
:FORMat:LONG	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying long format for	135
:FORMat:LONG?		when data transfer	100
Measurement Frequency			
:FREQuency	<frequency></frequency>	Setting and querying the measurement	135
:FREQuency?		frequency.	155
RS-232C Communication Ha	ndshake		
:HANDshake	<off both="" hardware="" x=""></off>	Setting and querying the RS-232C com-	136
:HANDshake?		munication handshake.	130
Header			
:HEADer	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying existence of header	136
:HEADer?		in response message	130
HIGH- Z reject function			
:HIZ	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying the HIGH-Z reject	407
:HIZ?		function	137
:HIZ:LIMit	<limit value=""></limit>	Setting and querying the limit value of the	407
:HIZ:LIMit?		HIGH-Z reject function	137
EXT I/O Output			
:IO:OUTPut:DELay	<i delay="" o="" time=""></i>	Setting and querying the delay time	
:IO:OUTPut:DELay?		 between judgment result output and EOM output 	138
:IO:RESult:RESet	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying output of the judg-	
:IO:RESult:RESet?		ment result signal line	139

Command	Data Formats	Description	Ref
:IO:TRIGger:EDGe	<down up=""></down>		page
:IO:TRIGger:EDGe?		Setting and querying the trigger edge	140
:IO:TRIGger:ENABle	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying permit/prohibit of	
:IO:TRIGger:ENABle?		trigger input during measurement	140
Key Lock			
:KEYLock		Evenuting and guarding the last last	1 1 1
:KEYLock?		Executing and querying the key lock	141
:KEYLock:PASScode	<passcode none=""></passcode>	Setting the key lock passcode	141
:KEYLock:UNLock	<passcode none=""></passcode>	Disabling the key lock	142
Measurement Signal Level			
:LEVel	<v cc="" cv=""></v>	Setting and querying the measurement	142
:LEVel?		signal level	142
Constant current level			
:LEVel:CCURRent	<constant current="" level=""></constant>	Setting and querying the constant current	1 1 2
:LEVel:CCURRent?		level value	143
Constant voltage level			
:LEVel:CVOLTage	<constant level="" voltage=""></constant>	Setting and querying the constant voltage	4.40
:LEVel:CVOLTage?		level	143
Open-circuit voltage level			
:LEVel:VOLTage	<open-circuit level="" voltage=""></open-circuit>	Setting and querying the open-circuit volt-	144
:LEVel:VOLTage?		age level	144
Limit Function of Measureme	ent Signal Level		
:LIMiter	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying ON/ OFF of the limit	144
:LIMiter?		function	144
:LIMiter:CURRent	<current limit="" value=""></current>	Setting and querying the current limit	145
:LIMiter:CURRent?		value	
:LIMiter:VOLTage	<voltage limit="" value=""></voltage>	Setting and querying the voltage limit	145
:LIMiter:VOLTage?		value	
Panel Load Function			
:LOAD	<panel no.=""></panel>	Executing panel load	145
:LOAD?			_
Measurement Value Output			
:MEASure?		Querying measurement data	146
:MEASure:ITEM	<mr0>,<mr1></mr1></mr0>	Setting and querying measurement parameters	155
:MEASure:ITEM?	01/055		
:MEASure:OUTPut:AUTO	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying the measurement value automatic output function	156
:MEASure:OUTPut:AUTO? :MEASure:VALid	<setting value=""></setting>		
:MEASure:VALid?		Setting and querying the response data of the measurement acquisition query	157
Measurement Value Memory	Function		
		Querying the measurement values saved	
:MEMory?	<no all="" data=""></no>	to memory by the measurement value memory function.	158
:MEMory:CLEar		Clearing memory of measurement value memory function	160

64

4.1 Message List

:MEMory:CONTrol	<on in="" off=""></on>		page
		Setting and querying the measurement	160
:MEMory:CONTrol?		value memory function	100
:MEMory:COUNt?		Querying the number of measurement values saved to memory with the memory function	161
:MEMory:POINts	<memory size=""></memory>	Setting and querying the measurement	161
:MEMory:POINts?		value memory size	
Measurement Mode			
: MODE	<lcr analyzer="" continuous=""></lcr>	- Setting and querying measurement mode	162
:MODE?			102
Monitor Function			
:MONItor?		Querying the voltage/current monitor value	162
Parameter Settings (# is a nu	umerical value from 1 to 4)		
:PARameter#	<z <br="" angle)="" cp="" cs="" d="" phase(phase="" y="">LS/ LP/Q/ RS/ G/ RP/ X/ B/ RDC/ OFF></z>	Setting and querying the display parame-	163
:PARameter#?			
:PARameter#:DIGit	<number digits="" display="" of=""></number>	Setting and querying number of display	163
:PARameter#:DIGit?		digits	
Initialize Device			
:PRESet		Initializing the instrument	164
Measurement Range			
:RANGe	<range no.=""></range>	Setting and querying the measurement	164
:RANGe?		range	104
:RANGe:AUTO	<on off=""></on>	Automatically setting and querying the	165
:RANGe:AUTO?		measurement range	
:RANGe:LOWZ	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying low impedance high	165
:RANGe:LOWZ?		accuracy mode mode	
Panel Save Function			
:SAVE	<panel no.="">,<panel name=""></panel></panel>	_Executing and querying the panel save	166
:SAVE?	<panel no.=""></panel>	function	100
:SAVE:CLEar	<all no.="" panel=""></all>	Clearing data saved for a panel	166
:SAVE:NAME?	<panel no.=""></panel>	Querying a panel name	167
:SAVE:REName	<panel no.="">,<panel name=""></panel></panel>	Changing a panel name	167
:SAVE:TYPE	<all adjust="" hardware=""></all>	Setting and querying the save type	168
:SAVE:TYPE?			
Measurement Speed			
:SPEEd	<fast medium="" slow="" slow2=""></fast>	_Setting and querying the measurement	168
:SPEEd?		speed.	
Trigger Synchronous Output	Function		
:SSOurce	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying the trigger synchro-	169
:SSOurce?		nous output function.	109
:SSOurce:WAIT	<wait time=""></wait>	0 1 3 0 0	169
		ger synchronous output	

4.1 Message List

Command	Data Formats	Description	Ref page
System Settings			
:SYSTem:DATE	<year>,<month>,<day></day></month></year>	Setting and querying the date	170
:SYSTem:DATE?		Cetting and querying the date	170
:SYSTem:MACAddress?		Querying the MAC address	170
:SYSTem:SERIAlno?		Querying the serial number	171
:SYSTem:TIME	<hour>,<minute>,<second></second></minute></hour>	Setting and querying the time	171
:SYSTem:TIME?			
:SYSTem:USBId?		Querying the USB ID	171
Message Terminator			
:TRANsmit:TERMinator	<terminator number=""></terminator>	Setting and querying the terminator of the	172
:TRANsmit:TERMinator?		response message	172
Trigger			
:TRIGger	<internal external=""></internal>	Setting and querying the trigger mode.	173
:TRIGger?		coung and quorying the trigger mode.	175
:TRIGger:DELAy	<trigger delay="" time=""></trigger>	Setting and querying the trigger delay	173
:TRIGger:DELAy?		time.	175



- **NOTE** If an error occurred, the instrument emits a bleep error sound. Also, the error bit of the standard event status register (SESP) becames 4 status register (SESR) becomes 1.
 - ٠ A query error occurs if a response message exceeds 10 KB.
 - A message syntax error results in a command error.
 - An execution error occurs if a command is executed in a mode that does not support the correspond-• ing command.
 - An execution error occurs if other than the specified character data or numerical data is set.
 - · An execution error occurs if a command is executed during the execution of open, short, or load compensation. However, the following commands can be executed.
 - :ESR0?
 - :ESR1?
 - :ESR2?
 - :ESR3?
 - For details on command errors, see the notes in the message reference.

Commands for Analyzer Mode

			Defe
Command	Data Formats	Description	Ref page
Comparator Function			
:COMParator:ANALyzer	<off area="" peak=""></off>	Setting and querying comparator judg-	174
:COMParator:ANALyzer?		ment mode	174
:COMParator:AREA	<off 1="" 2=""></off>	Setting and querying drawing of judg-	174
:COMParator:AREA?		ment area	174
:COMParator:AREA:FIX	<segment no.="">,<1/ 2>, <percent value="">,<reference value="">, <lower limit="" values="">,<upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower></reference></percent></segment>	Setting and querying area judgment (ref- erence value manual setting)	175
:COMParator:AREA:FIX?	<segment no.="">,<1/ 2></segment>		
:COMParator:AREA:LIMit	<sweep no.="" point="">,<1/2>, <lower limit="" values="">,<upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower></sweep>	Setting and querying the upper and lower	176
:COMParator:AREA:LIMit?	<sweep no.="" point="">, <1/2></sweep>	limit values for area judgment	
:COMParator:AREA:MEAS	<segment no.="">,<1/ 2>, <percent value="">,<lower limit="" values="">, <upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower></percent></segment>	Setting and querying area judgment (reference value automatic setting)	177
:COMParator:AREA:MEAS?	<segment no.="">,<1/ 2></segment>		
:COMParator:PARAmeter	<1/ 2/ ALL>	Setting and querying judgment parame-	178
:COMParator:PARAmeter?		ter	
:COMParator:PEAK	<segment no.="">,<1/ 2>,<max min="">, <left limit="" value="">,<right limit="" value="">, <lower limit="" values="">,<upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower></right></left></max></segment>	Setting and querying peak judgment	179
:COMParator:PEAK?	<segment no.="">,<1/ 2>,<max min=""></max></segment>		
:COMParator:PEAK:FILTer	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying the filter value	180
:COMParator:PEAK:FILTer?			
:COMParator:PEAK:NO	<local minimum="" no.="">, <local maximum="" no.=""></local></local>	Setting and querying the local maximum number and local minimum number	180
:COMParator:PEAK:NO?			
Display Cursor			
:CURSor	<off a="" ab=""></off>	Setting and querying the display cursor	181
:CURSor?		setting	101
:CURSor:MOVe		Setting and querying the cursor to move	181
:CURSor:MOVe?		or perform searches	101
:CURSor:SEARch	<max lmax="" lmin="" min="" target=""></max>	Setting and querying the cursor to move	182
:CURSor:SEARch?		or perform searches	102
:CURSor:SEARch:TARGet	<target value=""></target>	Setting and querying the target value	182
:CURSor:SEARch:TARGet?			
Graph Display			
:GRAPh:AUTOscale		Executing auto scaling	183
:GRAPh:COLor	<1/2>, <segment no.="">,<color no.="" off=""></color></segment>	beaming and querying the graph dioplay	183
:GRAPh:COLor?	<1/ 2>, <segment no.=""></segment>	color	
:GRAPh:COLor:RESet	<1/2>	Executing reset of the graph display col- ors of all segments	184
:GRAPh:COLor:SEG1	<1/2>	Reflecting the display color of segment 1 to all segments	184
:GRAPh:OVERwrite	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying the overwrite func-	184
:GRAPh:OVERwrite?		tion	104

Command	Data Formats	Description	Ref	
			page	
:GRAPh:SCALe	<linear log=""></linear>	Setting and querying the horizontal axis display scale	185	
:GRAPh:SCALe? :GRAPh:SPAN	<single segment=""></single>			
:GRAPH:SPAN		Setting and querying the horizontal axis span format	185	
:GRAPh:VERTical:CENTerdiv	<1/ 2>, <reference value="">,</reference>	Setting and querying the reference value		
	<one graduation="" width=""></one>	and graduation width of the vertical axis	186	
:GRAPh:VERTical:CENTerdiv? :GRAPh:VERTical:GRID	<1/2>	display scale		
:GRAPh:VERTical:GRID		Setting and querying the parameters to display grid	186	
:GRAPh:VERTical:METHod	<1/ 2>, <upper center=""></upper>	Setting and querying the setting method		
:GRAPh:VERTical:METHod?	<1/ 2>	for the vertical axis display scale	187	
:GRAPh:VERTical:MODE	<1/ 2>, <auto manual=""></auto>	Setting and querying the vertical axis dis-		
:GRAPh:VERTical:MODE?	<1/ 2>	play scale method	187	
:GRAPh:VERTical:SCALe	<1/ 2>, <linear log=""></linear>	Setting and querying the vertical axis dis-	188	
:GRAPh:VERTical:SCALe?	<1/ 2>	play scale	100	
:GRAPh:VERTical:UPPerlower	<1/ 2>, <lower limit="" values="">, <upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower>	Setting and querying the upper and lower	100	
:GRAPh:VERTical:UPPerlower?		limit values of the vertical axis display scale	188	
Sweep Point List Settings				
:LIST:CENTerspan	<center value="">,, <number of="" points="" sweep=""></number></center>	Simultaneously setting and querying sweep point settings of the CENTER-	189	
:LIST:CENTerspan?		SPAN method	100	
:LIST:INTerval	<point value="">,<interval value="">, <number of="" points="" sweep=""></number></interval></point>	Setting and querying the sweep point		
:LIST:INTerval?		settings of INTERVAL mode	190	
:LIST:STARt:STEP	<start value="">,<step value="">,</step></start>	Setting and querying the sweep point		
:LIST:STARt:STEP?	<number of="" points="" sweep=""></number>	settings of START-STEP mode	191	
	<start value="">,<stop value="">,</stop></start>			
:LIST:STARt:STOP	<number of="" points="" sweep="">, <linear log=""></linear></number>	Setting and querying the sweep point		
:LIST:STARt:STOP?		settings of START-STOP mode	192	
Measurement Value Output				
:MEASure?		Querying measurement data	146	
:MEASure:COMParator:PEAK?		Querying the overall judgment result when peak comparator measurement	193	
:MEASure:COMParator :PEAK:LMAX?		Querying the judgment result of the local maximum value when peak comparator measurement	194	
:MEASure:COMParator	<segment no.="">,<1/ 2></segment>	Querying the judgment result of the local	195	
: PEAK: LMIN? :MEASure: CURSor?		measurement Querying the measurement data of the	196	
.MEADULE:CORDOL!		cursor position Querying the measurement data of the		
:MEASure:POINt?	<sweep point=""></sweep>	specified sweep point	196	
Sweep Point Settings				
:POINt	<sweep no.="" point="">,<setting value=""></setting></sweep>	- Setting and querying the sweep point	197	
:POINt?	<sweep no.="" point=""></sweep>	g and gaesying the encopy point		
Search Function				
:SEARch		Executing the search function	197	

4.1 Message List

Command	Data Formats	Description				
Segment Function						
:SEGMent	<on off=""></on>	Setting and querying the segment sweep	400			
:SEGMent?		function	198			
:SEGMent:ADD	<segment data="" no="" no.=""></segment>	Adding a segment	198			
:SEGMent:AVERaging	<segment no.="">, <off averaging="" number="" of="" times=""></off></segment>	Setting and querying measurement aver-	199			
:SEGMent:AVERaging?	<segment no.=""></segment>	aging of the specified segment				
:SEGMent:DELete	<segment no.=""></segment>	Deleting the specified segment	199			
:SEGMent:NUM?		Querying the number of segments	200			
:SEGMent:PDELay	<segment no.="">,<delay time=""></delay></segment>	Setting and querying the point delay time	200			
:SEGMent:PDELay?	<segment no.=""></segment>	of the specified segment	200			
:SEGMent:RANGe	<segment no.="">, <measurement auto="" range=""></measurement></segment>	Setting and querying the measurement	201			
:SEGMent:RANGe?	<segment no.=""></segment>	range of the specified segment				
:SEGMent:SPEEd	<segment no.="">, <fast medium="" slow="" slow2=""></fast></segment>	Setting and querying the measurement speed of the specified segment				
:SEGMent:SPEEd?	<segment no.=""></segment>	speed of the specified segment				
:SEGMent:STARt:STOP	<segment no.="">,<start value="">, <stop value="">,<number of="" points="" sweep="">, <linear log=""></linear></number></stop></start></segment>	Simultaneously setting and querying sweep point settings of START-STOP				
:SEGMent:STARt:STOP?	<segment no.=""></segment>	method of specified segment				
:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce	<v cc="" cv=""></v>	Setting and querying measurement sig-				
:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce?		nal for when segment sweep				
:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce:VALue	<segment no.="">,<signal source="" value=""></signal></segment>	Setting and querying the measurement				
:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce:VALue?	<segment no.=""></segment>	signal level of the specified segment	204			
Sweep Method Settings						
:SWEep:DISPlay	<graph comparator="" numeric=""></graph>	Setting and querying display for when	204			
:SWEep:DISPlay?		analyzer mode	204			
:SWEep:DRAW	<real after=""></real>	Setting and querying the screen display	205			
:SWEep:DRAW?		timing	205			
:SWEep:MAIN:SOURce	<freq cc="" cv="" v=""></freq>	Setting and querying main sweep mea-	205			
:SWEep:MAIN:SOURce?		surement signal mode	200			
:SWEep:PDELay	<point delay="" time=""></point>	Setting and querving point delay	206			
:SWEep:PDELay?		 Setting and querying point delay 				
:SWEep:TRIGger	<sequential repeat="" step=""></sequential>	Setting and querying trigger mode	206			
:SWEep:TRIGger?		cound and decrying ingger mode	200			

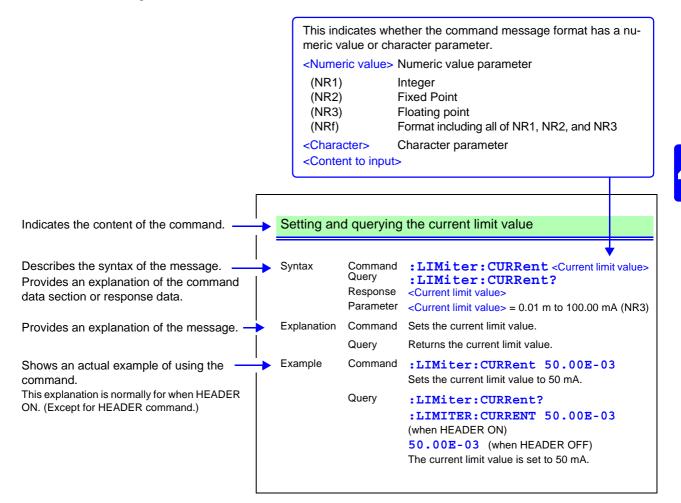


NOTE • If an error occurred, the instrument emits a bleep error sound. Also, the error bit of the standard event status register (SESP) because 1 event status register (SESR) becomes 1.

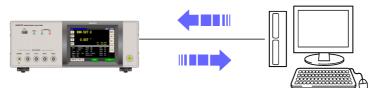
- A query error occurs if a response message exceeds 10 KB.
- A message syntax error results in a command error.
- · An execution error occurs if a command is executed in a mode that does not support the corresponding command.
- An execution error occurs if other than the specified character data or numerical data is set.
- An execution error occurs if a command is executed during the execution of open, short, or load compensation.
- For details on command errors, see the notes in the message reference.

4.2 Message Reference

Refer to the following on how to read this section.



Command/ query (message)



Response (message)

4.2.1 Common Commands

(1) System Data Commands

Querying the instru	ment ID (Identification Code)
---------------------	-------------------------------

Syntax	Query Response	*IDN? <maker name="">,0,< Model Name>,<software version=""></software></maker>
Explanation	Query	Returns the ID of the instrument. A header is not added to the response message.
Example	Query	*IDN?
	Response	HIOKI,IM3570,0,V1.00

(2) Internal Operation Commands

Initializing the instrument

Syntax Command *RST

Explanation	Command	itializes the instrument. This is the same as a system reset. owever, the settings of interface are not initialized. ee "Appendix 2 Initial Settings Table" (p. A4)							
Example	Command	*RST Executes initialization of the instrument.							
Note		When the instrument is initialized, the current setting information is deleted and the instrument is restored to the initial state.							

Executing self tests and querying results

Syntax	Query	*TST?	*TST?								
	Response	<result></result>	Result>								
	Parameter	<result> = (</result>	Result> = 0 to 15 (NR1)								
Explanation	Query	 Executes the following self tests and returns the result. 1. ROM test 2. SDRAM test 3. SRAM test 4. BUS test When the tests start, all functions including measurement are stopped and commands also become unable to be received. The tests take approximately 1 minute. Do not send commands or turn off the power of the instrument during the tests. A header is not added to the response message. 									
Example	Query	*TST?									
	Response	5									
		The ROM te	est and SR/	AM test fail	ed (NG).						
Note		If the result is other than 0, the instrument may have malfunctioned. Contact your dealer or Hioki representative.									
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1		
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0	_	
		unused	unused	unused	unused	BUS	SRAM	SDRAM	ROM		
						error	error	error	error		

(3) Synchronization Commands

Setting OPC of SESR after all of the actions being executed are finished

Syntax Command *OPC

Explanation Command Sets the OPC (bit 0) of the SESR (standard event status register) at the point in time that command processing finishes for the sent commands which are before the command. Sets OPC bit 0 of the Standard Event Status Register (SESR) when all prior commands have finished processing.

Example Command A; B; *OPC; C

Sets the OPC of SESR after the A and B commands are finished.

Sending response of ASCII 1 after all of the actions being executed are finished

Syntax	Query	*OPC?
Explanation	Query	Sends the response of ASCII 1 at the point in time that command processing finishes for the sent commands which are before the *OPC command. A header is not added to the response message.
Example	Query Response	*OPC? 1

Executing following command after command processing is finished

Syntax	Command	*WAI
Explanation	Command	Executes the command following *WAI after command processing is finished.
Example	Command	A;B;*WAI;C
		Executes *WAI and then the C command after processing ends for commands A and B.
		Current Frequency:1 kHz when in internal trigger state
		When the *WAI command was not used (Send) EPERCHOP CH. 120 command Sumo 2
		:FREQuency 120; :MEASure? In this case, it is not certain which frequency measurement value will be sent in response to the :MEASure? query.
		 When the *WAI command was used (Send)
		:FREQuency 120;*WAI;:MEASure?
		In this case, the 120 Hz frequency measurement value is sent in response to the :MEA -Sure? query.
Note		Unique commands other than the ":MEASure?" query use sequential commands. Therefore, the *WAI command is only effective for the ":MEASure?" query.

(4) Status and Event Control Commands

Clearing the status byte register and related queues (except the output queue)

Syntax Command *CLS

Explanation Command Clears the content of the event registers (SESR, ESR0, ESR1, ESR2, ESR3).

Example Command *CLS

Clears the content of the event registers (SESR, ESR0, ESR1, ESR2, ESR3).

Note

GP-IB	The output queue is unaffected.
RS-232C USB LAN	This has no effect upon the output queue, various enable registers, and MAV (bit 4) of the status byte register.

Reading and writing the standard event status enable register (SESER)

Syntax	Command	*ESE	*ESE <mask value=""></mask>								
	Query	*ESE?	ESE?								
	Response	<mask th="" va<=""><th colspan="9">Mask value></th></mask>	Mask value>								
	Parameter	<mask th="" va<=""><th colspan="8">Mask value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)</th></mask>	Mask value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)								
Explanation	Command		Sets the mask pattern of SESER. The initial value (at power-on) is 0.								
	Query	Returns t	ne mask patte	ern of SESI	ER.						
Example	Command		*ESE 36 Sets bits 5 and 2 of SESER.								
	Query Response	36 (whe	*ESE? *ESE 36 (when HEADER ON) 36 (when HEADER OFF) Bit 5 and 2 of SESER are 1.								
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1		
		bit 7 PON	bit 6 URQ	bit 5 CME	bit 4 EXE	bit 3 DDE	bit 2 QYE	bit 1 RQC	bit 0 OPC		
		1.011	Sitta	0.112	-/(-		~		0.0		

Reading and clearing the standard event status register (SESR)

Syntax	Query	*ESR?								
	Response	<register th="" va<=""><th colspan="8">Register value></th></register>	Register value>							
	Parameter	<register th="" va<=""><th colspan="8">Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)</th></register>	Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)							
Explanation	Query		Returns the register value of SESR, and clears the register.							
		The respons	e message	e has no he	eader.					
Example	Query	*ESR?								
	Response	32	32							
		Bit 5 of the S	Bit 5 of the SESR was set to 1.							
Note		Bit 6 and 1	Bit 6 and 1 are not used in the instrument.							
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0	
		PON	URQ	CME	EXE	DDE	QYE	RQC	OPC	

Writing and reading the service request enable register (SRER)

Command	*SRE	★SRE <mask value=""></mask>							
Query	*SRE?	SRE?							
Response	<mask th="" va<=""><th>alue></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></mask>	alue>							
Parameter	<mask th="" va<=""><th>alue > = 0 to 2</th><th>55 (NR1)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></mask>	alue > = 0 to 2	55 (NR1)						
Command		ets the mask pattern of SRER. The initial value (when power is turned on) is 0. it 6 and unused bit 7 are ignored.							
Query									
Command	- Ditta								
Query	*SRE?	*SRE?							
Response	34 (wh	34 (when HEADER OFF)							
	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	
	bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0	
	Unuse	d X	ESB	MAV	ESB3	ESB2	ESB1	ESB0	
	Query Response Parameter Command Query Command	Query *SRE Response <mask td="" val<="">Parameter<mask td="" val<="">CommandSets the r Bit 6 andQueryReturns t The valueCommand*SREQueryReturns t The valueCommand*SREQuery*SREQuery*SREQuery*SRESet SREFQuery*SRESet SREFQuery*SREA (who see bit 7)</mask></mask>	Query *SRE? Response <mask value="">Parameter<mask value=""> = 0 to 2CommandSets the mask pattern Bit 6 and unused bit 7QueryReturns the mask patter The values of bit 6 and Set SRER bits 5 and 1Query*SRE 34 Set SRER bits 5 and 1Query*SRE 34 SRE 34 (when HE ADER SRER bits 5 and 1 have SRER bits 5 and 1 have SRER bits 5 and 1 have</mask></mask>	Response <mask value=""> Parameter <mask value=""> = 0 to 255 (NR1) Command Sets the mask pattern of SRER. Bit 6 and unused bit 7 are ignored Query Returns the mask pattern of SRE The values of bit 6 and the unused Command *SRE 34 Set SRER bits 5 and 1 to 0. Query *SRE? Response *SRE 34 (when HEADER OFF) SRER bits 5 and 1 have been set 128 64 32 bit 7 bit 6 bit 5</mask></mask>	Query $*SRE?$ Response $$ Parameter $ = 0 to 255 (NR1)$ CommandSets the mask pattern of SRER. The initial v Bit 6 and unused bit 7 are ignored.QueryReturns the mask pattern of SRER. The values of bit 6 and the unused bit (bit 7)Command $*SRE 34$ Set SRER bits 5 and 1 to 0.Query $*SRE?$ ResponseResponse $*SRE 34$ (when HEADER OFF) SRER bits 5 and 1 have been set to 1. 128 64 bit 7 128 64 bit 5 128 16 bit 5	Query $*SRE?$ Response $<$ Mask value>Parameter $<$ Mask value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)CommandSets the mask pattern of SRER. The initial value (where Bit 6 and unused bit 7 are ignored.QueryReturns the mask pattern of SRER. The values of bit 6 and the unused bit (bit 7) are alwaysCommand $*SRE 34$ Set SRER bits 5 and 1 to 0.Query $*SRE 34$ (when HEADER ON) 34 (when HEADER OFF) SRER bits 5 and 1 have been set to 1. 128 64 bit 7 bit 6 bit 5 bit 4 bit 3	Query*SRE?Response <mask value="">Parameter<mask value=""> = 0 to 255 (NR1)CommandSets the mask pattern of SRER. The initial value (when power is the Bit 6 and unused bit 7 are ignored.QueryReturns the mask pattern of SRER. The initial value (when power is the values of bit 6 and the unused bit (bit 7) are always 0.Command$*SRE 34$ Set SRER bits 5 and 1 to 0.Query$*SRE 34$ (when HEADER ON) 34 (when HEADER OFF) SRER bits 5 and 1 have been set to 1.$128$$64$ bit 6$128$$64$ bit 5$128$$64$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 6$128$$16$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 6$128$$16$ bit 6$128$$16$ bit 6$128$$16$ bit 6$128$$16$ bit 6$128$$16$ bit 6$128$$16$ bit 6$128$$16$ bit 7$128$$16$ bit 7$1$</mask></mask>	Query $*SRE?$ Response <mask value="">Parameter<mask value=""> = 0 to 255 (NR1)CommandSets the mask pattern of SRER. The initial value (when power is turned on) is Bit 6 and unused bit 7 are ignored.QueryReturns the mask pattern of SRER. The values of bit 6 and the unused bit (bit 7) are always 0.Command$*SRE 34$ Set SRER bits 5 and 1 to 0.Query$*SRE 2$ ResponseQuery$*SRE 34$ (when HEADER ON) 34 (when HEADER OFF) SRER bits 5 and 1 have been set to 1.$128$$64$ bit 6$128$$64$ bit 5$128$$64$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 5$128$$16$ bit 5$128$ bit 7$16$ bit 7$128$ bit 7$16$ bit 7</mask></mask>	

Reading the Status Byte Register

Syntax	Query	*STB?							
	Response	<register th="" va<=""><th colspan="6"><register value=""></register></th></register>	<register value=""></register>						
	Parameter	<register th="" va<=""><th colspan="6">Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)</th></register>	Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)						
Explanation	Query		Returns the register value of STB. The response message has no header.						
Example	Query Response	*STB? 8 STB bit 3 has been set to 1.							
		128 bit 7 Unused	64 bit 6 MSS	32 bit 5 ESB	16 bit 4 MAV	8 bit 3 ESB3	4 bit 2 ESB2	2 bit 1 ESB1	1 bit 0 ESB0

Requesting a Sample

Syntax Command *TRG

 Explanation
 Command
 Performs sampling once when there is an external trigger.

 Example
 :TRIGger EXTernal;*TRG;:MEASure?

 This is set for the external trigger and acquires the measurement value after sampling is performed once.

 Note
 An execution error occurs if this command is executed when there is an internal trigger.

4.2.2 Unique Commands

Commands for LCR and Analyzer Modes

Setting and querying measurement averaging

Syntax	Command	:AVERaging <off averaging="" number="" of="" times=""></off>
	Query	:AVERaging?
	Response	<off averaging="" number="" of="" times=""></off>
	Parameter	<number averaging="" of="" times=""> = 1 to 256 (NR1)</number>
Fundametian	O a mana a d	Sate the number of overeging times
Explanation	Command	Sets the number of averaging times. OFF: Disables the averaging function.
	Query	Returns the number of measurement averaging times.
Example	Command	:AVERaging 32 Sets the number of averaging times to 32.
	Query Response	:AVERaging? :AVERAGING 32 (when HEADER ON) 32 (when HEADER OFF) The number of averaging times is set to 32.
Note		Setting the number of averaging times to 1 automatically sets the averaging function to OFF. Setting the number of averaging times from 2 to 256 automatically sets the averaging function to ON.

Setting and querying beep sound for the judgment results of measurement values

Syntax	Command	BEEPer:JUDGment <off in="" ng=""></off>			
	Query	:BEEPer:JUDGment?			
	Response	<off in="" ng=""></off>			
Explanation	Command	Sets the beep sound for the judgment results of measurement values.			
		OFF: No beep soundIN: Sets a beep sound to be emitted when a result is within the range.NG: Sets a beep sound to be emitted when a result is outside the range.			
	Query	Returns the setting of the beep sound for the judgment results of measurement values.			
Example	Command	:BEEPer:JUDGment NG Sets a beep sound to be emitted when a result is outside the range.			
	Query	:BEEPer:JUDGment?			
	Response	:BEEPER:JUDGMENT NG (when HEADER ON) NG (when HEADER OFF)			
		A beep sound is set to be emitted when a result is outside the range.			

Setting and querying beep sound for key input

Syntax	Command	:BEEPer:KEY <on off=""></on>
	Query	:BEEPer:KEY?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets the beep sound for key operation. ON: A beep sound is emitted. OFF: A beep sound is not emitted.
	Query	Returns the setting of the beep sound for key operation.
Example	Command	: BEEPer: KEY ON Sets a beep sound to be emitted.
	Query Response	:BEEPER:KEY? :BEEPER:KEY ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) A beep sound is set to be emitted.

Setting and querying ON/ OFF of BIN function

Syntax	Command	:BIN <off on=""></off>
2		
	Query	:BIN?
	Response	<off on=""></off>
Explanation	Command	Sets the BIN measurement function. OFF: Disables the BIN function. ON: Enables the BIN function.
	Query	Returns ON or OFF for the BIN measurement function.
Example	Command	: BIN ON Sets the BIN measurement function to ON.
	Query Response	:BIN? :BIN ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The BIN measurement function is set to ON.
Note		Sending the :BIN ON command during comparator measurement automatically ends comparator measurement and starts BIN measurement.

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter of the BIN function (absolute value mode)

Syntax	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute <bin number="">,<off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off></bin>
	Query	:BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute? <bin number=""></bin>
	Response	<off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off>
	Parameter	<bin number=""> = 1 to 10 <lower limit="" values=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NR3) <upper limit="" values=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NR3)</upper></lower></bin>
Explanation	Command	Sets the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in absolute value mode of the specified BIN number.
	Query	Returns the setting of the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in absolute value mode of the specified BIN number.
Example	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute 1,0.234567E-03,1.234567 Sets the lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in absolute value mode of BIN1 to 0.234567E-03 and 1.234567, respectively.
	Query Response	:BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute? 1 :BIN:FLIMIT:ABSOLUTE 0.234567E-03, 1.234567 (when HEADER ON) 0.234567E-03, 1.234567 (when HEADER OFF) The lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in absolute value mode of BIN1 are set to 0.234567E-03 and 1.234567, respectively.
Note		The instrument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for percentage (%) mode separately. The reference value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.

	LCR						
First parameter	Z	1 <mark>6</mark> . 15	17k	Ω)			MODE
Third parameter	θ	- 8 9. 9	92				SET
	BIN		DI		Vac 1.0	26 V	ADJ
	BIN		BI	GNI	lac 63.	54µA	SYS
	INFORMATION					1/4	313
	FREQ 1	. 0000kHz	SPEED	MED	OPEN	OFF	
	V 1	. 000V	TRIG	INT	SHORT	OFF	FILE
	LIMIT O	FF	AVG	OFF	LOAD	OFF	
	RANGE A	.UTO 30kΩ	DELAY	0.0000s	CABLE	Om	
	LOW Z O	FF	DCBIAS	OFF	SCALE	OFF	
	JUDGE B	IN					
	ZOOM ON	INFO DC					

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter of the BIN function (deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)

Syntax	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:DEViation <bin number="">,<off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off></bin>
	Query	:BIN:FLIMit:DEViation? <bin number=""></bin>
	Response	<off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off>
	Parameter	<bin number=""> = 1 to 10 <lower limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2) <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)</upper></lower></bin>
Explanation	Command	Sets the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode of the specified BIN number.
	Query	Returns the setting of the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode of the specified BIN number.
Example	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:DEViation 1,-10.0,10.0
		Sets the lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode of BIN1 to -10% and 10%, respectively.
	Query Response	BIN: FLIMit: DEViation? 1
	Reopense	:BIN:FLIMIT:DEVIATION -10.0,10.0 (when HEADER ON) -10.0,10.0 (when HEADER OFF)
		The lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode of BIN1 are set to -10% and 10%, respectively.
Note		The instrument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for deviation percentage (Δ %) mode separately. The reference value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.

Selecting and querying the mode of the first parameter of the BIN function

Syntax	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:MODE <absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>
	Query	:BIN:FLIMit:MODE?
	Response	<absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>
Explanation	Command	Sets the mode of the first parameter. ABSolute: Sets the mode to absolute (ABS) mode. PERcent: Sets the mode to percentage (%) mode. DEViation: Sets the mode to deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.
	Query	Returns the mode of the first parameter.
Example	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:MODE PERcent Selects percentage (%) mode.
	Query Response	:BIN:FLIMIT:MODE? :BIN:FLIMIT:MODE PERCENT (when HEADER ON) PERCENT (when HEADER OFF) The mode is set to percentage (%) mode.

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter of the BIN function (percentage (%) mode)

Syntax	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:PERcent <bin number="">,<off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off></bin>
	Query	:BIN:FLIMit:PERcent? <bin number=""></bin>
	Response	<off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off>
	Parameter	<bin number=""> = 1 to 10 <lower limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2) <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)</upper></lower></bin>
Explanation	Command	Sets the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode of the specified BIN number.
	Query	Returns the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode of the specified BIN number.
Example	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:PERcent 1, -10.0, 10.0 Sets the lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode of BIN1 to -10% and 10%, respectively.
	Query Response	:BIN:FLIMIT:PERCENT - 10.0,10.0 (when HEADER ON) -10.0,10.0 (when HEADER OFF) The lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode of BIN1 are set to -10% and 10%, respectively.
Note		The instrument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for percentage (%) mode separately. The reference value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.

Setting and querying the reference value of the first parameter of the BIN function (percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)

Syntax	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:REFerence <reference value=""></reference>
	Query	:BIN:FLIMit:REFerence?
	Response	<reference value=""></reference>
	Parameter	<reference value=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NR3)</reference>
Explanation	Command	Sets the reference value of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode or deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.
	Query	Returns the reference value of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode or deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.
Example	Command	:BIN:FLIMit:REFerence 1.234567E-6 Sets the reference value of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode or deviation percentage (Δ %) mode to 1.234567E-6.
	Query Response	<pre>:BIN:FLIMit:REFerence? :BIN:FLIMIT:REFERENCE 1.234567E-06 (when HEADER ON) 1.234567E-06 (when HEADER OFF) The reference value of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode or deviation percentage (Δ%) mode is set to 1.234567E-6.</pre>
Note		The reference value is common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the BIN function (absolute value mode)

Syntax	Command	:BIN:SLIMit:ABSolute <bin number="">,<off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off></bin>
	Query	:BIN:SLIMit:ABSolute? <bin number=""></bin>
	Response	<off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off>
	Parameter	<bin number=""> = 1 to 10 <lower limit="" values=""> = -9.9999999E+09 to +9.9999999E+09 (NR3) <upper limit="" values=""> = -9.9999999E+09 to +9.9999999E+09 (NR3)</upper></lower></bin>
Explanation	Command	Sets the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in absolute value mode of the specified BIN number.
	Query	Returns the setting of the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in absolute value mode of the specified BIN number.
Example	Command	:BIN:SLIMit:ABSolute 1,0.234567E-03,1.234567 Sets the lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in absolute value mode (Δ%) of BIN1 to 0.234567E-03 and 1.234567, respectively.
	Query Response	:BIN:SLIMit:ABSolute? 1 :BIN:SLIMIT:ABSOLUTE 0.234567E-03, 1.234567 (when HEADER ON) 0.234567E-03, 1.234567 (when HEADER OFF) The lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in absolute value mode of BIN1 are
Note		set to 0.234567E-03 and 1.234567, respectively. The instrument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for percentage (%) mode separately. The reference value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.
		First parameter Third parameter Third parameter Third parameter D Third parameter Third parameter D Third parameter D Third parameter D Third parameter D Third parameter Third parameter D Third parameter Third

ZOOM ON INFO DC

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the BIN function (deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)

Syntax	Command	:BIN:SLIMit:DEViation <bin number="">,<off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off></bin>	
	Query	:BIN:SLIMit:DEViation? <bin number=""></bin>	
	Response	<off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off>	
	Parameter	<bin number=""> = 1 to 10 <lower limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2) <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)</upper></lower></bin>	
Explanation	Command	Sets the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode of the specified BIN number.	
	Query	s the setting of the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in deviation tage (Δ %) mode of the specified BIN number.	
Example	Command	:BIN:SLIMit:DEViation 1,-10.0,10.0	
		s the lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) de of BIN1 to -10% and 10%, respectively.	
	Query Response	:BIN:SLIMit:DEViation? 1 :BIN:SLIMIT:DEVIATION -10.0,10.0 (when HEADER ON) -10.0,10.0 (when HEADER OFF)	
		The lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode of BIN1 are set to -10% and 10%, respectively.	
Note		The instrument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for deviation percentage (Δ %) mode separately. The reference value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.	

Selecting and querying the mode of the third parameter of the BIN function

Syntax Command :BIN:SLIMit:MODE <ABSolute/ PERcent/ DEViation>

Query :BIN:SLIMit:MODE?

Response <ABSOLUTE/ PERCENT/ DEVIATION>

Command Sets the mode of the third parameter. Explanation ABSolute: Sets the mode to absolute (ABS) mode. PERcent: Sets the mode to percentage (%) mode. DEViation: Sets the mode to deviation percentage (Δ %) mode. Query Returns the mode of the third parameter. Example Command :BIN:SLIMit:MODE PERcent Selects percentage (%) mode. Query :BIN:SLIMit:MODE? Response :BIN:SLIMIT:MODE PERCENT (when HEADER ON) **PERCENT** (when HEADER OFF) The mode is set to percentage (%) mode.

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the BIN function (percentage (%) mode)

Syntax	Command	:BIN:SLIMit:PERcent <bin number="">,<off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off></bin>
	Query	:BIN:SLIMit:PERcent? <bin number=""></bin>
	Response	<off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off>
	Parameter	<bin number=""> = 1 to 10 <lower limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2) <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)</upper></lower></bin>
Explanation	Command	Sets the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode of the specified BIN number.
	Query	Returns the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode of the specified BIN number.
Example	Command	:BIN:SLIMit:PERcent 1, -10.0, 10.0 Sets the lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode of BIN1 to -10% and 10%, respectively.
	Query Response	:BIN:SLIMit:PERcent? 1 :BIN:SLIMIT:PERCENT -10.0,10.0 (when HEADER ON) -10.0,10.0 (when HEADER OFF) The lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode of BIN1 are
Note		set to -10% and 10%, respectively. The instrument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for percentage (%) mode separately. The reference value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.

Setting and querying the reference value of the third parameter of the BIN function (percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)

Syntax	Command	:BIN:SLIMit:REFerence <reference value=""></reference>	
	Query	:BIN:SLIMit:REFerence?	
	Response	<reference value=""></reference>	
	Parameter	<reference value=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NR3)</reference>	
Explanation	Command	Sets the reference value of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode or deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.	
	Query	Returns the reference value of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode or deviation ercentage (Δ %) mode.	
Example	Command	:BIN:SLIMit:REFerence 1.234567E-6 Sets the reference value of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode or deviation percentage (Δ %) mode to 1.234567E-6.	
	Query Response	N:SLIMIT:REFERENCE 1.234567E-06 (when HEADER ON) 34567E-06 (when HEADER OFF) reference value of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode or deviation percentage mode is set to 1.234567E-6.	
Note		The reference value is common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.	

Setting and querying ON/ OFF of comparator function

Syntax	Command	:COMParator <off on=""></off>
	Query	:COMParator?
	Response	<off on=""></off>
Explanation	Command	Sets the comparator measurement function. OFF: Disables the comparator function. ON: Enables the comparator function.
	Query	Returns the setting of the comparator measurement function.
Example	Command	:COMParator ON Sets the comparator measurement function to ON.
	Query Response	: COMParator? : COMPARATOR ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The comparator measurement function is set to ON.
Note		Sending the : COMParator ON command during BIN measurement automatically ends BIN measurement and starts comparator measurement.

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter of the comparator function (absolute value mode)

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:FLIMit:ABSolute <off lower="" value="">, <off upper="" value=""></off></off>		
	Query	:COMParator:FLIMit:ABSolute?		
	Response	<off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off>		
	Parameter	<lower limit="" values=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NR3) <upper limit="" values=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NR3)</upper></lower>		
Explanation	Command	Sets the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in absolute mode.		
	Query	Returns the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in absolute mode.		
Example	Command	COMParator:FLIMit:ABSolute 0.234567E-03,1.234567 Sets the lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in absolute value mode to 0.234567E-03 and 1.234567, respectively.		
	Query Response	:COMParator:FLIMit:ABSolute? :COMPARATOR:FLIMIT:ABSOLUTE 0.234567E-03, 1.234567 (when HEADER ON) 0.234567E-03, 1.234567 (when HEADER OFF) The lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in absolute value mode are set to 0.234567E-03 and 1.234567, respectively.		
Note		The instrument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for percentage (%) mode separately. The reference value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage (Δ%) mode. First parameter		

ZOOM ON INFO DC

Setting and querying the reference value and the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter of the comparator function (deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:FLIMit:DEViation	<reference value="">, <off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></reference>	
	Query	:COMParator:FLIMit:DEViation3	?	
	Response	<reference value="">,<off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off></reference>		
	Parameter	<reference value=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NF <lower limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2) <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)</upper></lower></reference>	ues> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)	
Explanation	Command	Sets the reference value and upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.		
	Query	Returns the reference value and upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.		
Example	Command	: COMParator:FLIMit:DEViation 1.234567E-6, -10.0, 10.0 Sets the reference value and the lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode to 1.234567E-6, -10%, and 10%, respectively.		
	Query Response	:COMParator:FLIMit:DEViation? :COMPARATOR:FLIMIT:DEVIATION 1.234 (when HEADER ON) 1.234567E-6,-10.0,10.0 (when HEADER OF The reference value and the lower and upper limit values of	FF) f the first parameter in deviation	
Note		deviation percentage (Δ %) mode separately.	ument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for percentage (Δ %) mode separately. ence value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode	

Setting and querying the judgment mode of the first parameter of the comparator function

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:FLIMit:MODE <absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>
	Query	:COMParator:FLIMit:MODE?
	Response	<absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>
Explanation	Command	Sets the mode of the first parameter. ABSolute: Sets the mode to absolute (ABS) mode. PERcent: Sets the mode to percentage (%) mode. DEViation: Sets the mode to deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.
	Query	Returns the mode of the first parameter.
Example	Command	:COMParator:FLIMit:MODE PERcent Selects percentage (%) mode.
	Query Response	:COMParator:FLIMit:MODE? :COMPARATOR:FLIMIT:MODE PERCENT (when HEADER ON) PERCENT (when HEADER OFF) The mode is set to percentage (%) mode.

Setting and querying the reference value and the upper and lower limit values of the first parameter of the comparator function (percentage (%) mode)

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent	<reference value="">, <off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></reference>	
	Query	:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?	rator:FLIMit:PERcent?	
	Response	<reference value="">,<off lower="" value="">,<off th="" upper="" va<=""><th colspan="2">ce value>,<off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off></th></off></off></reference>	ce value>, <off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off>	
	Parameter	<reference value=""> = -9.9999999E+09 to +9.9999999E+09 <lower limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR</upper></lower></reference>	lues> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)	
Explanation	Command	Sets the reference value and upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode.		
	Query	turns the reference value and upper and lower limit values of the first parameter in rcentage (%) mode.		
Example	Command	:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent 1.234567E-6, -10.0, 10.0 Sets the reference value and the lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in percentage (%) mode to 1.234567E-06, -10%, and 10%, respectively.		
	Query Response	COMParator: FLIMit: PERcent? COMPARATOR: FLIMIT: PERCENT 1.234567E-06, -10.0, 10.0 hen HEADER ON) .234567E-06, -10.0, 10.0 (when HEADER OFF) e reference value and the lower and upper limit values of the first parameter in percentage) mode are set to 1.234567E-06, -10%, and 10%, respectively.		
Note		The instrument stores the upper and lower limit value percentage (%) mode separately.	trument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for age (%) mode separately. erence value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode	

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the comparator function (absolute value mode)

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:SLIMit:ABSolute <off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off>	
	Query	:COMParator:SLIMit:ABSolute?	
	Response	<off limit="" lower="" values="">,<off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off>	
	Parameter	<lower limit="" values=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NR3) <upper limit="" values=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NR3)</upper></lower>	
Explanation	Command	Sets the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in absolute mode.	
	Query	Returns the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in absolute mode.	
Example	Command	:COMParator:SLIMit:ABSolute 0.234567E-03,1.234567 Sets the lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in absolute value mode to 0.234567E-03 and 1.234567, respectively.	
	Query Response	:COMParator:SLIMit:ABSolute? :COMPARATOR:SLIMIT:ABSOLUTE 0.234567E-03, 1.234567 (when HEADER ON) 0.234567E-03, 1.234567 (when HEADER OFF) The lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in absolute value mode are set to 0.234567E-03 and 1.234567, respectively.	
Note		The instrument stores the upper and lower limit values for absolute mode and those for percentage (%) mode separately. The reference value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode and deviation percentage Δ %) mode.	
		First parameter Z 16. 1514kΩ MODE LMT N Third parameter θ -89.992 ° LMT L0 Yac 1.026 V INT L0 Yac 1.026 V INT L0 Yac 1.026 V IADJ SET ADJ SYS FILE FILE LIMIT OFF AVG OFF LOAD OFF RANGE AUTO 30kΩ DELAY 0.0000S CABLE Om L042 OFF SCALE OFF	

ZOOM ON INFO DC

Setting and querying the reference value and the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the comparator function (deviation percentage (Δ %) mode)

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:SLIMit:DEViation	<reference value="">, <off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></reference>	
	Query	:COMParator:SLIMit:DEViation?	?	
	Response	<reference value="">,<off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off></reference>		
	Parameter	<reference value=""> = -9.999999E+09 to +9.999999E+09 (NF <lower limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2) <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)</upper></lower></reference>	alues> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)	
Explanation	Command	Sets the reference value and upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.		
	Query	Returns the reference value and upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.		
Example	Command	: COMParator: SLIMit: DEViation 1.234567E-6, -10.0, 10.0 Sets the reference value and the lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in deviation percentage (Δ %) mode to 1.234567E-6, -10%, and 10%, respectively.		
	Query Response	:COMParator:SLIMit:DEViation? :COMPARATOR:SLIMIT:DEVIATION 1.23456 (when HEADER ON) 1.234567E-06,-10.0,10.0 (when HEADER The reference value and the lower and upper limit values of	OFF)	
Note		The instrument stores the upper and lower limit values fo deviation percentage (Δ %) mode separately.	eference value and upper and lower limit values are common to percentage (%) mode	

Setting and querying the judgment mode of the third parameter of the comparator function

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:SLIMit:MODE <absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>
	Query	:COMParator:SLIMit:MODE?
	Response	<absolute deviation="" percent=""></absolute>
Explanation	Command	Sets the mode of the third parameter. ABSolute: Sets the mode to absolute (ABS) mode. PERcent: Sets the mode to percentage (%) mode. DEViation: Sets the mode to deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.
	Query	Returns the mode of the third parameter.
Example	Command	:COMParator:SLIMit:MODE PERcent Selects percentage (%) mode.
	Query Response	:COMParator:SLIMit:MODE? :COMPARATOR:SLIMIT:MODE PERCENT (when HEADER ON) PERCENT (when HEADER OFF) The mode is set to percentage (%) mode.

Setting and querying the reference value and the upper and lower limit values of the third parameter of the comparator function (percentage mode)

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:SLIMit:PERcent	<reference value="">, <off limit="" lower="" values="">, <off limit="" upper="" values=""></off></off></reference>	
	Query	:COMParator:SLIMit:PERcent?	ator:SLIMit:PERcent?	
	Response	<reference value="">,<off lower="" value="">,<off th="" upper="" va<=""><th colspan="2">value>,<off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off></th></off></off></reference>	value>, <off lower="" value="">,<off upper="" value=""></off></off>	
	Parameter	<reference value=""> = -9.9999999E+09 to +9.9999999E+09 <lower limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR</upper></lower></reference>	ues> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)	
Explanation	Command	Sets the reference value and upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode.		
	Query	Returns the reference value and upper and lower limpercentage (%) mode.	ns the reference value and upper and lower limit values of the third parameter in ntage (%) mode.	
Example	Command	:COMParator:SLIMit:PERcent 1.234567E-6,-10.0,10.0 Sets the reference value and the lower and upper limit values of the third parameter in percentage (%) mode to 1.234567E-6, -10%, and 10%, respectively.		
	Query Response	:COMParator:SLIMit:PERcent? :COMPARATOR:SLIMIT:PERCENT 1.234 (when HEADER ON) 1.234567E-06,-10.0,10.0 (when HEAD The reference value and the lower and upper limit percentage (%) mode are set to 1.234567E-6, -10%, and	ER OFF) values of the third parameter in	
Note		The instrument stores the upper and lower limit value percentage (%) mode separately. The reference value and upper and lower limit values ar and deviation percentage (Δ %) mode.	s for absolute mode and those for	

Setting and querying the cable length compensation function

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:CABLe <cable length=""></cable>
	Query	:CORRection:CABLe?
	Response	<cable length=""></cable>
	Parameter	<cable length=""> = 0/ 1 (NR1)</cable>
Explanation	Command	Sets the cable length compensation function. This command is only valid when in LCR mode and analyzer mode.
	Query	Returns the setting of the cable length compensation function. 0: The cable length compensation function is set to 0 m. 1: The cable length compensation function is set to 1 m.
Example	Command	:CORRection:CABLe 1 Sets the cable length compensation function to 1 m.
	Query Response	:CORRection:CABLe? :CORRECTION:CABLE 1 (when HEADER ON) 1 (when HEADER OFF) The cable length compensation function is set to 1 m.

Executing and querying the load compensation function

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:LOAD <off on=""></off>
	Query	:CORRection:LOAD?
	Response	<off on=""></off>
Explanation	Command	Sets the load compensation function and acquires the compensation value. This command is only valid when in LCR mode. OFF : Disables the load compensation function. ON : Acquires the load compensation value and enables the load compensation function.
	Query	Returns the setting of the load compensation function.
Example	Command	:CORRection:LOAD ON Acquires the load compensation value and enables the load compensation function.
	Query Response	:CORRection:LOAD? :CORRECTION:LOAD ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The load compensation function is enabled.
Note		 Set the load compensation conditions before acquiring the load compensation value. A command error occurs if there is not even one valid load compensation condition. In the following cases, the load compensation value cannot be acquired and an execution error occurs. When performing measurement with an internal trigger in LCR mode When performing measurement with an external trigger in LCR mode

Setting and querying the load compensation conditions

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:LOAD:CONDition	<compensation no.="">, <frequency>,<range no.="">, <low z="">,<v cc="" cv="">, <level value="">,<dc bias="">, <dc bias="" value=""></dc></dc></level></v></low></range></frequency></compensation>
	Query	:CORRection:LOAD:CONDition?	Compensation No.>
	Response	<frequency>,<range no.="">,<low z="">,<v cc="" cv="">,<lev <dc bias="" value=""></dc></lev </v></low></range></frequency>	vel value>, <dc bias="">,</dc>
	Parameter	<compensation no.=""> = 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5 <frequency> = 4.00 to 5,0000E+06 (NR3) <range no.=""> = 1 to 12 (NR1) <low z=""> = OFF/ ON <level value=""> = The settable range varies depending or <dc bias=""> = OFF/ON <dc bias="" value=""> = The settable range varies depending</dc></dc></level></low></range></frequency></compensation>	
Explanation	Command	Sets the load compensation conditions. This command is only valid when in LCR mode.	
	Query	Returns the load compensation conditions.	
Example	Command	:CORRection:LOAD:CONDition 3,5. 0.300,ON,2.00 Sets the following load compensation conditions for load Frequency: 5.0000 kHz Range: 3 (10 Ω range) LOW Z : ON Level mode: CV Level value: 0.300 V DC bias: ON DC bias value: 2.00 V	
	Query Response	: CORRection: LOAD: CONDition? 3 : CORRECTION: LOAD: CONDITION 5.00 0.300, ON, 2.00 (when HEADER ON) 5.0000E+03, 3, ON, CV, 0.300, ON, 2.0 The following load conditions are set for load compensat Frequency: 5.0000 kHz Range: 3 (10 Ω range) LOW Z : ON Level mode: CV Level value: 0.300 V DC bias: ON DC bias value: 2.00 V	0 (when HEADER OFF)
Note		 If this command is executed when the setting last time we be used for the reference value is changed to Z-θ, and the An execution error occurs in the following cases. When a value that cannot be set as a load compensa. When a compensation number for which the load compensation set is queried. When a compensation number which is set to DC is queried. 	ne reference value is cleared. tion condition is specified apensation conditions have not been

Setting and querying the load compensation conditions

Range No.	Range
12	100 M Ω
11	10 M Ω
10	1 MΩ
9	100 k Ω
8	30 k Ω
7	10 k Ω
6	3 kΩ
5	1 kΩ
4	300 Ω
3	10 Ω
2	1 Ω
1	100 m Ω

This can be set when the frequency is 100 kHz or less. This can be set when the frequency is 1 MHz or less.

Setting and querying the load compensation conditions for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:LOAD:DCResistance:CONDition <compensation no.="">,<range no.="">,<low z="">,<v cc="" cv="">,<level value=""></level></v></low></range></compensation>
	Query	:CORRection:LOAD:DCResistance:CONDition? <compensation no.=""></compensation>
	Response	<range no.="">,<low z="">,<v cc="" cv="">,<level value=""></level></v></low></range>
	Parameter	<compensation no.=""> = 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5 <range no.=""> = 1 to 12 (NR1) <low z=""> = OFF/ ON <level value=""> = The settable range varies depending on the conditions. (NR3)</level></low></range></compensation>
Explanation	Command	Sets the load compensation conditions for when DC resistance measurement. This command is only valid when in LCR mode.
	Query	Returns the load compensation conditions for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	: CORRection: LOAD: DCResistance: CONDition 5, 6, OFF, CC, 5.23 Sets the following load compensation conditions for when DC resistance measurement to load compensation No. 5. Range: 6 ($3 k\Omega$ range) LOW Z: OFF Level mode: CC Level value: 5.23 mA
	Query Response	:CORRection:LOAD:DCResistance:CONDition? 5 :CORRECTION:LOAD:DCRESISTANCE:CONDITION 6,OFF,CC, 5.23 (when HEADER ON) 6,OFF,CC,5.23 (when HEADER OFF) The following load compensation conditions for when DC resistance measurement are set to load compensation No. 5. Range: 6 ($3 k\Omega$ range) LOW Z: OFF Level mode: CC Level value: 5.23 mA
Note		 If this command is executed and the setting last time was not the DC setting, the parameter to use for the reference value is changed to Rdc, and the reference value is cleared. An execution error occurs in the following cases. When a value that cannot be set as a load compensation condition for DC resistance measurement is specified When a compensation number for which the load compensation conditions for when DC resistance measurement have not been set is queried When a compensation number which is not set to DC is queried

Setting and querying the load compensation conditions for when DC resistance measurement

Range No.	Range
12	100 M Ω
11	10 MΩ
10	1 MΩ
9	100 k Ω
8	30 k Ω
7	10 k Ω
6	3 k Ω
5	1 k Ω
4	300 Ω
3	10 Ω
2	1 Ω
1	100 m Ω

Setting and querying the reference value of load compensation for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:LOAD:DCResistance:REFerence <compensation no.="">,<reference value=""></reference></compensation>
	Query	:CORRection:LOAD:DCResistance:REFerence? <compensation no.=""></compensation>
	Response	<reference value=""></reference>
	Parameter	<compensation no.=""> = 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5 <reference value=""> = The settable range varies depending on the conditions. (NR3)</reference></compensation>
Explanation	Command	Sets the reference value to use for load compensation for when DC resistance measurement. This command is only valid when in LCR mode.
	Query	Returns the reference value to use for load compensation for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:CORRection:LOAD:DCResistance:REFerence 1,20 Sets the reference value of compensation No. 1 to 20 Ω .
	Query Response	:CORRection:LOAD:DCResistance:REFerence? 1 :CORRECTION:LOAD:DCRESISTANCE:REFERENCE 20.00000E+00 (when HEADER ON) 20.00000E+00 (when HEADER OFF)
		The reference value of compensation No. 1 is set to 20 Ω .
Note		 An execution error occurs in the following cases. When the specified compensation number is not set to DC When a valid reference value is not set

Querying load compensation failure flag

Syntax	Query	:CORRection:LOAD:ERRor?	
	Response	<result></result>	
	Parameter	<result> = 0/ 1 (NR1)</result>	
Explanation	Query	Returns the result of executing load compensation.0 : Load compensation ended normally.1 : Load compensation ended abnormally.	
Example	Query Response	:CORRection:LOAD:ERRor? :CORRECTION:LOAD:ERROR 0 (when HEADER ON) 0 (when HEADER OFF) Load compensation ended normally.	

Setting and querying the reference values of load compensation

Syntax	Command	:CORRectic	on:LOAD:REFe	rence	<compensation no.="">,<mode no.="">, <reference value1="">, <reference value2=""></reference></reference></mode></compensation>
	Query	:CORRectio	n:LOAD:REFe	rence?	<compensation no.=""></compensation>
	Response	<mode no.="">,<refere< th=""><th>ence value1>,<reference< th=""><th>e value2></th><th></th></reference<></th></refere<></mode>	ence value1>, <reference< th=""><th>e value2></th><th></th></reference<>	e value2>	
	Parameter		0 (NR1) = The settable range varie		on the reference value mode. (NR3) on the reference value mode. (NR3)
Explanation	Command	compensation.	r and reference values y valid when in LCR mo		or the reference values for load
	Query	Returns the parame compensation.	eter and reference valu	ues to use	for the reference value for load
Example	Command				10e-9,0.00014 alue 2 (D) of compensation No. 1 to
	Query Response	: CORRECTION : (when HEADER ON) 2,10.00000E The parameter, refer) -09,140.0000E-	2,10.00 06 (when eference val	0000E-09,140.0000E-06 HEADER OFF) lue 2 (D) of compensation No. 1 are
Note		• When the specifie	ccurs in the following cas d compensation number rence value is not set		CR
		Mode No.	Parameter		
		1	Z-θ		
		2	Cs-D		
		3	Cs-Rs		
		4	Cp-D		
		5	Cp-Rp		
		6	Ls-Q		

Ls-Rs

Lp-Q

Lp-Rp

Rs-X

7

8 9

10

Resetting the load compensation conditions

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:LOAD:RESet <compensation no.=""></compensation>
	Parameter	<compensation no.=""> = 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5</compensation>
Explanation	Command	Clears the load compensation conditions of the specified compensation number. Clearing the compensation conditions disables (turns OFF) load compensation. This command is only valid when in LCR mode.
Example	Command	:CORRection:LOAD:RESet 1 Clears the load compensation conditions of compensation No. 1.
Note		The load compensation conditions cannot be restored once they are cleared. Set them again.

Setting and querying the load compensation function

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:LOAD:RETurn <off on=""></off>
	Query	:CORRection:LOAD:RETurn?
	Response	<off on=""></off>
Explanation	Command	Sets the load compensation function. The compensation values are not acquired. This command is only valid when in LCR mode. OFF : Disables the load compensation function. ON : Enables the load compensation function.
	Query	Returns the setting of the load compensation function.
Example	Command	:CORRection:LOAD:RETurn ON Enables the load compensation function.
	Query Response	:CORRection:LOAD:RETURN? :CORRECTION:LOAD:RETURN ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The load compensation function is enabled.

Executing and querying the open compensation function

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:OPEN <off all="" spot=""></off>
	Query	:CORRection:OPEN?
	Response	<off all="" spot=""></off>
Explanation	Command	 Sets the open compensation function and acquires the compensation value. This command is only valid when in LCR mode and analyzer mode. OFF: Disables the open compensation function. ALL: Acquires the open compensation value and sets the open compensation function to ALL compensation. SPOT: Acquires the open compensation value at the set SPOT compensation frequency, and sets the open compensation function to SPOT compensation.
	Query	Returns the setting of the open compensation function.OFF: The open compensation function is disabled.ALL: The open compensation function is set to ALL compensation.SPOT: The open compensation function is set to SPOT compensation.
Example	Command	:CORRection:OPEN ALL Acquires the open compensation value and sets the open compensation function to ALL compensation.
	Query Response	:CORRection:OPEN? :CORRECTION:OPEN ALL (when HEADER ON) ALL (when HEADER OFF) The open compensation function is set to ALL compensation.
Note		Compensation cannot be executed during measurement as doing so will result in an execution error. Change to an external trigger in the case of LCR mode, and sequence sweep or step sweep in the case of analyzer mode, and then execute the command. An execution error occurs if a command to change the environment settings is executed during compensation. Also, try your hardest to avoid executing commands other than ones for checking each status register (*ESR?, :ESR0?,etc.). In the following cases, the load compensation value cannot be acquired and an execution error occurs. • When performing measurement with an internal trigger in LCR mode • When performing measurement with an external trigger in LCR mode

Querying open compensation failure flag

Syntax	Query	:CORRection:OPEN:ERRor?
	Response	<result></result>
	Parameter	<result> = 0/ 1/ 2 (NR1)</result>
Explanation	Query	 Returns the result of executing open compensation. 0: Open compensation ended normally. 1: Open compensation ended abnormally. 2: Open compensation ended in a state in which the range has not been determined.
Example	Query Response	:CORRection:OPEN:ERROR? :CORRECTION:OPEN:ERROR 0 (when HEADER ON) 0 (when HEADER OFF) Open compensation ended normally.
Note		If [2] is returned for this command, the compensation value is being acquired in the state in which auto ranging has not determined the range. In particular, symptoms such as this may occur if compensation is executed in an environment subject to a lot of noise. For the countermeasures against noise, see "Appendix External Interference" in the instruction manual.
		Also, use guarding when testing high impedance elements. See "Appendix Measurement of High Impedance Components" in the instruction manual.

Setting and querying frequency for acquiring open compensation value

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:OPEN:FREQuency <compensation no.="">, <off dc="" frequency=""></off></compensation>
	Query	:CORRection:OPEN:FREQuency? <compensation no.=""></compensation>
	Response	<off dc="" frequency=""></off>
	Parameter	<compensation no.=""> = 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5 <frequency> = 4.00 to 5,0000E+06 (NR3)</frequency></compensation>
Explanation	Command	Sets the frequency for performing SPOT compensation with the open compensationfunction. This command is only valid when in LCR mode and analyzer mode.OFF:Disables SPOT compensation of the specified compensation number.DC:Sets the specified compensation number to DC SPOT compensation.Frequency:Sets the SPOT compensation frequency of the specified compensation number.
	Query	Returns the SPOT compensation frequency of the open compensation function. OFF: The SPOT compensation frequency of the specified compensation number is not set. DC: The specified compensation number is set to DC SPOT compensation. Frequency:Returns the SPOT compensation frequency of the specified compensation number.
Example	Command	:CORRection:OPEN:FREQuency 1,120E+3 Sets the SPOT compensation frequency of compensation No. 1 to 120 kHz.
	Query Response	:CORRection:OPEN:FREQuency? 1 :CORRECTION:OPEN:FREQUENCY 120.00E+03 (when HEADER ON) 120.00E+03 (when HEADER OFF) The SPOT compensation frequency of compensation No. 1 is set to 120 kHz.

Setting and querying the open compensation function

Syntax Command :CORRection:OPEN:RETurn <OFF/ ALL/ SPOT>

Query :CORRection:OPEN:RETurn?

Response <OFF/ ALL/ SPOT>

ExplanationCommandSets the open compensation function. The compensation values are not acquired.
This command is only valid when in LCR mode and analyzer mode.

- OFF: Disables the open compensation function.
- ALL: Sets the open compensation function to ALL compensation.
- SPOT: Sets the open compensation function to SPOT compensation.

Query Returns the open compensation setting.

- OFF: The open compensation function is disabled.
- ALL: The open compensation function is set to ALL compensation.
- SPOT: The open compensation function is set to SPOT compensation.
- **Example** Command :CORRection:OPEN:RETurn SPOT Sets the open compensation function to SPOT compensation.

Query :CORRection:OPEN:RETurn? Response :CORRECTION:OPEN:RETURN SPOT (when HEADER ON) SPOT (when HEADER OFF) The open compensation function is set to SPOT compensation.

Setting and querying the scaling compensation function

Syntax	Command	:CORRectio	on:SCALe <off on<="" th=""><th>٧></th></off>	٧>
	Query	:CORRectio	on:SCALe?	
	Response	<off on=""></off>		
Explanation	Command	•	pensation function. ly valid when in LCR mode	and analyzer mode.
	Query	Returns the setting of	of the scaling compensation	function.
Example	Command	:CORRection Enables the scaling	: SCALe ON compensation function.	
	Query Response	ON (when HEADE	SCALE ON (when HEAI	DER ON)
Note		In analyzer mode, or	nly scaling No. 1 and scaling	g No. 3 are enabled.
		No.	LCR Mode	ANALYZEYR mode
		SCALE1	First parameter	First parameter
		SCALE2	Second parameter	Disabled
		SCALE3	Third parameter	Second parameter
		SCALE4	Fourth parameter	Disabled

Setting and querying the scaling compensation value

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:SCALe:DATA	<scaling no.="">,<compensation a="" value="">, <compensation b="" value=""></compensation></compensation></scaling>
	Query	:CORRection:SCALe:DATA?	<pre>Scaling No.></pre>
	Response	<compensation a="" value="">,<compensation th="" value<=""><th>8B></th></compensation></compensation>	8B>
	Parameter	<scaling no.=""> = 1/ 2/ 3/ 4 <compensation a="" value=""> = -999.9999 to 999.99 <compensation b="" value=""> = -9.999999E+09 to 9</compensation></compensation></scaling>	
Explanation	Command	Sets the values of the scaling compensation fun This command is only valid when in LCR mode	
	Query	Returns the values of the scaling compensation	function.
Example	Command	:CORRection:SCALe:DATA 1,1 Sets compensation value A and compensation respectively.	
	Query Response	:CORRection:SCALe:DATA? 1 :CORRECTION:SCALE:DATA 1.23,4 1.2300,4.560000E+00 (when HEA The compensation value A and compen	DER OFF)

Executing and querying the short compensation function

Syntax Command :CORRection:SHORt <OFF/ALL/SPOT>

Query :CORRection:SHORt?

Response <OFF/ ALL/ SPOT>

Explanation	Command	Sets the short compensation function and acquires the compensation value.
		This command is only valid when in LCR mode and analyzer mode.
		OFF: Disables the short compensation function.
		ALL: Acquires the short compensation value and sets the short compensation function to ALL compensation.
		SPOT: Acquires the short compensation value at the set SPOT compensation frequency, and sets the short compensation function to SPOT compensation.
	Query	Returns the setting of the short compensation function.
		OFF: The short compensation function is disabled.
		ALL: The short compensation function is set to ALL compensation.
		SPOT: The short compensation function is set to SPOT compensation.
Example	Command	:CORRection:SHORt ALL
		Acquires the short compensation value and sets the short compensation function to ALL compensation.
	Query	:CORRection:SHORt?
	Response	:CORRECTION:SHORT ALL (when HEADER ON)
		ALL (when HEADER OFF)
		The short compensation function is set to ALL compensation.
Note		Compensation cannot be executed during measurement as doing so will result in an execution error. Change to an external trigger in the case of LCR mode, and sequence sweep or step sweep in the case of analyzer mode, and then execute the command.
		An execution error occurs if a command to change the environment settings is executed during compensation. Also, try your hardest to avoid executing commands other than ones
		for checking each status register (*ESR?, :ESR0?, .etc.).
		for checking each status register (*ESR?, :ESR0?, etc.). In the following cases, the load compensation value cannot be acquired and an execution

• When performing measurement sequentially in analyzer mode

Querying short compensation failure flag

Syntax	Query	:CORRection:SHORt:ERRor?
	Response	<result></result>
	Parameter	<result> = 0/ 1/ 2 (NR1)</result>
Explanation	Query	 Returns the result of executing short compensation. 0: Short compensation ended normally. 1: Short compensation ended abnormally. 2: Short compensation ended in a state in which the range has not been determined.
Example	Query Response	:CORRection:SHORt:ERRor? :CORRECTION:SHORT:ERROR 0 (when HEADER ON) 0 (when HEADER OFF) Short compensation ended normally.
Note		If [2] is returned for this command, the compensation value is being acquired in the state in which auto ranging has not determined the range. In particular, symptoms such as this may occur if compensation is executed in an environment subject to a lot of noise. For the countermeasures against noise, see "Appendix External Interference" in the instruction manual.

Setting and querying frequency for acquiring short compensation value

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:SHORt:FREQuency <compensation no.="">, <off dc="" frequency=""></off></compensation>
	Query	:CORRection:SHORt:FREQuency? <compensation no.=""></compensation>
	Response	<off dc="" frequency=""></off>
	Parameter	<compensation no.=""> = 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5 <frequency> = 4.00 to 5,0000E+06 (NR3)</frequency></compensation>
Explanation	Command	Sets the frequency for performing SPOT compensation with the short compensation function.
		 This command is only valid when in LCR mode and analyzer mode. OFF: Disables SPOT compensation of the specified compensation number. DC: Sets the specified compensation number to DC SPOT compensation. Frequency:Sets the SPOT compensation frequency of the specified compensation number.
	Query	Returns the SPOT compensation frequency of the short compensation function. OFF: The SPOT compensation frequency of the specified compensation number is not set.
		DC: The specified compensation number is set to DC SPOT compensation. Frequency:Returns the SPOT compensation frequency of the specified compensation number.
Example	Command	:CORRection:SHORt:FREQuency 1,120E+3
		Sets the SPOT compensation frequency of compensation No. 1 to 120 kHz.
	Query Response	:CORRection:SHORt:FREQuency? 1 :CORRECTION:SHORT:FREQUENCY 120.00E+03 (when HEADER ON) 120.00E+03 (when HEADER OFF)
		The SPOT compensation frequency of compensation No. 1 is set to 120 kHz.

Setting and querying the short compensation function

Syntax	Command	:CORRection:SHORt:RETurn <off all="" spot=""></off>
	Query	:CORRection:SHORt:RETurn?
	Response	<off all="" spot=""></off>
Explanation	Command	 Sets the short compensation function. The compensation values are not acquired. This command is only valid when in LCR mode and analyzer mode. OFF: Disables the short compensation function. ALL: Sets the short compensation function to ALL compensation. SPOT: Sets the short compensation function to SPOT compensation.
	Query	Returns the setting of the short compensation function.OFF: The short compensation function is disabled.ALL: The short compensation function is set to ALL compensation.SPOT: The short compensation function is set to SPOT compensation.
Example	Command	:CORRection:SHORt:RETurn SPOT Sets the short compensation function to SPOT compensation.
	Query Response	:CORRection:SHORt:RETurn? :CORRECTION:SHORT:RETURN SPOT (when HEADER ON) SPOT (when HEADER OFF) The short compensation function is set to SPOT compensation.

Setting and querying ON/ OFF of DC bias function

Syntax	Command	:DCBias <on off=""></on>
	Query	:DCBias?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets the DC bias function.
	Query	Returns the setting of the DC bias function.
Example	Command	:DCBias ON Enables the DC bias function.
	Query Response	:DCBias? :DCBIAS ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The DC bias function is enabled.

Setting and querying the DC bias level

Syntax	Command	:DCBias:LEVel <dc bias="" level=""></dc>
	Query	:DCBias:LEVel?
	Response	<dc bias="" level=""></dc>
	Parameter	<dc bias="" level=""> = 0.00 to 2.50 V (NR2)</dc>
Explanation	Command	Sets the DC bias level.
	Query	Returns the DC bias level.
Example	Command	:DCBias:LEVel 1.50 Sets the DC bias level to 1.5 V.
	Query Response	:DCBias:LEVel? :DCBIAS:LEVEL 1.50 (when HEADER ON) 1.50 (when HEADER OFF) The DC bias level is set to 1.5 V.

Setting and querying the DC offset for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:ADJust <on off=""></on>
	Query	:DCResistance:ADJust?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets the DC offset for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query	Returns the setting of the DC offset for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:ADJust ON Enables the DC offset for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query Response	:DCResistance:ADJust? :DCRESISTANCE:ADJUST ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The DC offset for when DC resistance measurement is enabled.

Acquiring DC offset for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax Command :DCResistance:ADJust:DEMand

Explanation Command Acquires the DC offset value for when DC resistance measurement. Use this command when the DC adjustment function is OFF and the DC offset value needs to be acquired. This command is valid when the DC adjustment function is ON but the offset value is acquired for each measurement.

Example Command :DCResistance:ADJust:DEMand Acquires the DC offset value for when DC resistance measurement.

Setting and querying averaging for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:AVERaging <off averaging="" number="" of="" times=""></off>
	Query	:DCResistance:AVERaging?
	Response	<off averaging="" number="" of="" times=""></off>
	Parameter	<number averaging="" of="" times=""> = 1 to 256 (NR1)</number>
Explanation	Command	Sets the number of averaging times for when DC resistance measurement. OFF: Disables the averaging function.
	Query	Returns the number of averaging times for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:AVERaging 32 Sets the number of averaging times for when DC resistance measurement to 32.
	Query Response	:DCResistance:AVERaging? :DCRESISTANCE:AVERAGING 32 (when HEADER ON) 32 (when HEADER OFF) The number of averaging times for when DC resistance measurement is set to 32.
Note		Setting the number of averaging times to 1 automatically sets the averaging function to OFF. Setting the number of averaging times from 2 to 256 automatically sets the averaging function to ON.

Setting and querying the transition delay time for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:DELay <delay time=""></delay>
	Query	:DCResistance:DELay?
	Response	<delay time=""></delay>
	Parameter	<delay time=""> = 0.0003 to 9.9999 (NR2)</delay>
Explanation	Command	Sets the delay time for when switching between AC measurement and DC measurement.
	Query	Returns the delay time for when switching between AC measurement and DC measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:DELay 0.05 Sets the delay time for when switching between AC measurement and DC measurement to 0.0500 s.
	Query Response	:DCRESISTANCE:DELAY 0.0500 (when HEADER ON) 0.0500 (when HEADER OFF) The delay time for when switching between AC measurement and DC measurement is set to 0.0500 s.

Setting and querying the measurement signal level for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:LEVel <v cc="" cv=""></v>
	Query	:DCResistance:LEVel?
	Response	<v cc="" cv=""></v>
Explanation	Command	 Sets the measurement signal type for when DC resistance measurement to any one of open- circuit voltage, constant voltage, and constant current. V : Sets open-circuit voltage. CV : Sets constant voltage. CC : Sets constant current.
	Query	Returns the measurement signal type for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:LEVel V Sets the measurement signal type for when DC resistance measurement to V (open-circuit voltage).
	Query Response	:DCRESISTANCE:LEVEL? :DCRESISTANCE:LEVEL V (when HEADER ON) V (when HEADER OFF) The measurement signal type for when DC resistance measurement is set to V (open-circuit voltage).

Setting and querying the constant current level value for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:LEVel:CCURRent <constant current="" level=""></constant>
	Query	:DCResistance:LEVel:CCURRent?
	Response	<constant current="" level=""></constant>
	Parameter	<constant current="" level=""> = The settable range varies depending on the conditions. (NR3) Refer to "Chapter 4 Setting the Measurement Signal Level" in the instruction manual.</constant>
Explanation	Command	Sets the constant current level for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query	Returns the setting of the constant current level for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:LEVel:CCURRent 10E-3 Sets the constant current level for when DC resistance measurement to 10 mA.
	Query Response	:DCRESISTANCE:LEVEl:CCURRENT? :DCRESISTANCE:LEVEL:CCURRENT 10.00E-3 (when HEADER ON) 10.00E-3 (when HEADER OFF) The constant current level for when DC resistance measurement is set to 10 mA.

Setting and querying the constant voltage level value for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:LEVel:CVOLTage <constant level="" voltage=""></constant>
	Query	:DCResistance:LEVel:CVOLTage?
	Response	<constant level="" voltage=""></constant>
	Parameter	<constant level="" voltage=""> = The settable range varies depending on the conditions. (NR3) Refer to "Chapter 4 Setting the Measurement Signal Level" in the instruction manual.</constant>
Explanation	Command	Sets the constant voltage level for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query	Returns the setting of the constant voltage level for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:LEVel:CVOLTage 1.000 Sets the constant voltage level for when DC resistance measurement to 1 V.
	Query Response	:DCResistance:LEVel:CVOLTage? :DCRESISTANCE:LEVEL:CVOLTAGE 1.000 (when HEADER ON) 1.000 (when HEADER OFF) The constant voltage level for when DC resistance measurement is set to 1 V.

Setting and querying the open-circuit voltage level value for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:LEVel:VOLTage <open-circuit level="" voltage=""></open-circuit>
	Query	:DCResistance:LEVel:VOLTage?
	Response	<open-circuit level="" voltage=""></open-circuit>
	Parameter	< <u>Open-circuit voltage level></u> = The settable range varies depending on the conditions. (NR3) Refer to "Chapter 4 Setting the Measurement Signal Level" in the instruction manual.
Explanation	Command	Sets the open-circuit voltage level for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query	Returns the setting of the open-circuit voltage level for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:LEVel:VOLTage 1.000 Sets the open-circuit voltage level for when DC resistance measurement to 1 V.
	Query Response	:DCResistance:LEVel:VOLTage? :DCRESISTANCE:LEVEL:VOLTAGE 1.000 (when HEADER ON) 1.000 (when HEADER OFF) The open-circuit voltage level for when DC resistance measurement is set to 1 V.

Setting and querying ON/ OFF of limit for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:LIMiter <on off=""></on>
	Query	:DCResistance:LIMiter?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets the limit function for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query	Returns the setting of the limit function for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:LIMiter ON Sets the limit function for when DC resistance measurement to ON.
	Query Response	:DCResistance:LIMiter? :DCRESISTANCE:LIMITER ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The limit function for when DC resistance measurement is set to ON.

Setting and querying the current limit value for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:LIMiter:CURRent <current limit="" value=""></current>
	Query	:DCResistance:LIMiter:CURRent?
	Response	<current limit="" value=""></current>
	Parameter	<current limit="" value=""> = 0.01 m to 100.00 mA (NR3)</current>
Explanation	Command	Sets the current limit value for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query	Returns the current limit value for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:LIMiter:CURRent 50.00E-03 Sets the current limit value for when DC resistance measurement to 50 mA.
	Query Response	:DCResistance:LIMiter:CURRent? :DCRESISTANCE:LIMITER:CURRENT 50.00E-03 (when HEADER ON) 50.00E-03 (when HEADER OFF)
		The current limit value for when DC resistance measurement is set to 50 mA.

Setting and querying the voltage limit value for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:LIMiter:VOLTage <voltage limit="" value=""></voltage>
	Query	:DCResistance:LIMiter:VOLTage?
	Response	<voltage limit="" value=""></voltage>
	Parameter	<voltage limit="" value=""> = 0.10 to 2.50 V (NR3)</voltage>
Explanation	Command	Sets the voltage limit value for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query	Returns the voltage limit value for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:LIMiter:VOLTage 2.5 Sets the voltage limit value for when DC resistance measurement to 2.5 V.
	Query Response	:DCResistance:LIMiter:VOLTage? :DCRESISTANCE:LIMITER:VOLTAGE 2.500 (when HEADER ON) 2.500 (when HEADER OFF) The voltage limit value for when DC resistance measurement is set to 2.5 V.

Setting and querying the measurement range for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResista	ance:RANGe <rar< th=""><th>nge No.></th></rar<>	nge No.>						
	Query	:DCResista	ance:RANGe?							
	Response	<range no.=""></range>								
	Parameter	<measurement rang<="" th=""><th colspan="8">range No.> = 1 to 12 (NR1)</th></measurement>	range No.> = 1 to 12 (NR1)							
Explanation	Command	Sets the measurement range for when DC resistance measurement. If this command is executed, the range setting is automatically changed from auto to he								
	Query	Returns the measur	ement range for when DC r	esistance measurement.						
Example	Command	:DCResistan Sets the measurem		stance measurement to 4 (300 Ω).						
	Query Response	:DCResistance:RANGe? :DCRESISTANCE:RANGE 4 (when HEADER ON) 4 (when HEADER OFF) The measurement range for when DC resistance measurement is set to 4 (300 Ω).								
Note										
		Range No.	Range							
		12	$100 \text{ M}\Omega$							

Range No.	Range
12	100 M Ω
11	10 MΩ
10	1 M Ω
9	100 k Ω
8	30 k Ω
7	10 k Ω
6	3 kΩ
5	1 kΩ
4	300 Ω
3	10 Ω
2	1 Ω
1	100 m Ω

Automatically setting and querying the measurement range for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax Command :DCResistance:RANGe:AUTO <ON/OFF>

Query :DCResistance:RANGe:AUTO?

Response <ON/ OFF>

Explanation Command Sets the measurement range for when DC resistance measurement to be changed automatically.

ON: The range is changed automatically by the auto ranging function.

OFF : The range is fixed and is not changed automatically.

Query Returns the automatic setting of the measurement range for when DC resistance measurement.

Example Command :DCResistance:RANGe:AUTO ON Sets the measurement range for when DC resistance measurement to be changed automatically.

Query :DCResistance:RANGe:AUTO?

automatically.

Response :DCRESISTANCE:RANGE:AUTO ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The measurement range for when DC resistance measurement is set to be changed

Setting and querying low Z high accuracy mode for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:RANGe:LOWZ <on off=""></on>
	Query	:DCResistance:RANGe:LOWZ?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets low Z high accuracy mode for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query	Returns the setting of low Z high accuracy mode for when DC resistance measurement.
Example	Command	:DCResistance:RANGe:LOWZ ON Enables low Z high accuracy mode for when DC resistance measurement.
	Query Response	:DCResistance:RANGe:LOWZ? :DCRESISTANCE:RANGE:LOWZ ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) Low Z high accuracy mode for when DC resistance measurement is enabled.

Setting and querying the measurement speed for when DC resistance measurement

Syntax	Command	:DCResistance:SPEEd <fast medium="" slow="" slow2=""></fast>							
	Query	:DCResistance:SPEEd?							
	Parameter	<fast medium="" slow="" slow2=""></fast>							
Explanation	Command	Sets the measurement speed for when DC resistance measurement.							
	Query	Returns the setting of the measurement speed for when DC resistance measurement.							
Example	Command	:DCResistance:SPEEd MEDium Sets the measurement speed for when DC resistance measurement to medium.							
	Query Response	:DCResistance:SPEEd? :DCRESISTANCE:SPEED MEDIUM (when HEADER ON) NORMAL (when HEADER OFF) The measurement speed for when DC resistance measurement is set to medium.							

Setting and querying LCD display

Syntax	Command	:DISPlay <on off=""></on>
	Query	:DISPlay?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	 Sets LCD display. ON: Sets the LCD to always on. OFF: The LCD turns off after approximately 10 seconds elapse since the touch panel was last touched. Touching the touch panel again turns the LCD on again.
	Query	Returns the setting of LCD display.
Example	Command	:DISPlay OFF Sets the LCD to turn off.
	Query Response	:DISPLAY OFF (when HEADER ON) OFF (when HEADER OFF) The LCD is set to turn off.

Writing and reading event status enable register 0

Syntax	Command	nd :ESE0 <mask value=""></mask>									
	Query	ESE0?									
	Response <	Mask value	Mask value>								
	Parameter <	Mask value	Mask value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)								
Explanation		iets the mask pattern of ESER0. The initial value (when power is turned on) is 0.									
	Query F	Returns the	eturns the mask pattern of ESER0.								
Example		Sets bit 4 and bit 2 of ESER0.									
	Response :	Query :ESE0? Response :ESE0 20 (when HEADER ON) 20 (when HEADER OFF)									
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1		
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0		
		REF	COF	LOF	MOF	MUF	IDX	EOM	CEM		

Syntax	Command	:ESE1	:ESE1 <mask value=""></mask>								
	Query	:ESE1?	ESE1?								
	Response	<mask th="" value<=""><th colspan="9">Mask value></th></mask>	Mask value>								
	Parameter	<mask th="" value<=""><th colspan="8">Mask value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)</th></mask>	Mask value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)								
Explanation	Command		Sets the mask pattern of ESER1. The initial value (when power is turned on) is 0.								
	Query	Returns the	mask patte	ern of ESE	R1.						
Example	Command		: ESE1 64 Sets bit 6 of ESER1.								
	Query Response		ESE1? ESE1 64 (when HEADER ON) 54 (when HEADER OFF)								
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1		
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0		
		ESR1-7ESR1-6ESR1-5ESR1-4ESR1-3ESR1-2ESR1-1ESR1-0(Unused)									

Writing and reading event status enable register 1

Note

For details on each of the bits, refer to "3.6 About Event Registers" (p. 50).

Note

Writing and reading event status enable register 2

Syntax	Command	:ESE2 <mask value=""></mask>								
	Query	ESE2?								
	Response	Mask value>								
	Parameter	Mask value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)								
Explanation	Command	Sets the mask pattern of ESER2. Fhe initial value (when power is turned on) is 0.								
	Query	Returns the mask pattern of ESER2.								
Example	Command	: ESE2 1 Sets bit 0 of ESER2.								
	Query Response	:ESE2? :ESE2 1 (when HEADER ON) 1 (when HEADER OFF)								
		128 64 32 16 8 4 2 1								
		bit 7 bit 6 bit 5 bit 4 bit 3 bit 2 bit 1 bit 0								
		ESR2-7 ESR2-6 ESR2-5 ESR2-4 ESR2-3 ESR2-2 ESR2-1 ESR2-0								

For details on each of the bits, refer to "3.6 About Event Registers" (p. 50).

Syntax	Command	:ESE3 <	:ESE3 <mask value=""></mask>							
	Query	:ESE3?	ESE3?							
	Response	<mask th="" value<=""><th colspan="8">Mask value></th></mask>	Mask value>							
	Parameter	<mask th="" value<=""><th colspan="8">Mask value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)</th></mask>	Mask value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)							
Explanation	Command		ets the mask pattern of ESER3. he initial value (when power is turned on) is 0.							
	Query	Returns the	mask patte	ern of ESEI	२३.					
Example	Command		ESE3 3 Sets bit 1 and bit 0 of ESER3.							
	Query Response	3 (when H	ESE3? ESE3 3 (when HEADER ON) 3 (when HEADER OFF) Bit 1 and bit 0 of ESER3 are set to 1.							
		128 bit 7	64 bit 6	32 bit 5	16 bit 4	8 bit 3	4 bit 2	2 bit 1	1 bit 0	
		ESR3-7	ESR3-6	ESR3-5	ESR3-4	ESR3-3	ESR3-2	ESR3-1	ESR3-0	
Note		For details c	on each of t	the bits, ref	er to "3.6	About Ever	nt Register	s" (p. 50).		

Writing and reading event status enable register 3

Reading event status register 0

Syntax	Query	:ESR0?	:ESR0?								
	Response	<register th="" va<=""><th colspan="9">legister value></th></register>	legister value>								
	Parameter	<register th="" va<=""><th colspan="9">Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)</th></register>	Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)								
Explanation	Query		Returns the register value of event status register 0 (ESR0), and clears the register. A header is not added to the response message.								
Example	Query Response	:ESR0? 4									
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1		
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0		
		REF	REF COF LOF MOF MUF IDX EOM CEM								
		.									
Note		For details o	n each of t	he bits, ref	er to "3.6	About Ever	t Register	s" (p. 50).			

Reading event status register 1

Syntax	Query	:ESR1?	:ESR1?								
	Response	<register th="" va<=""><th colspan="9">Register value></th></register>	Register value>								
	Parameter	<register th="" va<=""><th colspan="8">Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)</th></register>	Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)								
Explanation	Query		eturns the register value of event status register 1 (ESR1), and clears the register. header is not added to the response message.								
Example	Query Response	:ESR1? 82									
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1		
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0		
		ESR1-7 (Unused)	ESR1-6	ESR1-5	ESR1-4	ESR1-3	ESR1-2	ESR1-1	ESR1-0		
Note		(Unused) When comparator measurement is performed in LCR mode, the bits are set after or measurement finishes. When area judgment is performed in analyzer mode, the bits are set after one sweep poin measurement finishes. In the case of continuous measurement, the AND bit is set after continuous measurement finishes.								point	

For details on each of the bits, refer to "3.6 About Event Registers" (p. 50).

Reading event status register 2

Syntax	Query	:ESF	2?									
	Response	<regist< th=""><th colspan="10">Register value></th></regist<>	Register value>									
	Parameter	<regist< th=""><th colspan="10">Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)</th></regist<>	Register value> = 0 to 255 (NR1)									
Explanation	Query			-	lue of ever to the resp	-		SR2), and c	clears the r	egister.		
Example	Query Response	:ESR 1	2?									
		12	8	64	32	16	8	4	2	1		
		bit	7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0		
		ESR	2-7	ESR2-6	ESR2-5	ESR2-4	ESR2-3	ESR2-2	ESR2-1	ESR2-0		
Note		finishes When p measur In contin	beak emen huous	judgment t finishes. s measure	is perform	ned in ana e, the bits a	lyzer mode ire not set.	e, the bits	are set a	e measuremen fter one sweep		

Reading event status register 3

Syntax	Query	:ESR3?							
	Response	<register th="" va<=""><th>alue></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></register>	alue>						
	Parameter	<register th="" va<=""><th>alue > = 0 to</th><th>o 255 (NR1</th><th>)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></register>	alue > = 0 to	o 255 (NR1)				
Explanation	Query	Returns the A header is	-		-		R3), and c	clears the r	egister.
Example	Query Response	:ESR3? 64							
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0
		ESR3-7	ESR3-6	ESR3-5	ESR3-4	ESR3-3	ESR3-2	ESR3-1	ESR3-0
Note		finishes.							e measurement
		when peak measureme			ied in ana	lyzer mode	e, the bits	are set a	fter one sweep
		In continuou	s measure	ment mode	e, the bits a	re not set.			
		For details o	n each of	the bits, ref	er to "3.6 /	About Even	t Registers	s" (p. 50).	

Setting and querying the date and time for when saving text

Syntax	Command	:FILE:DATE <on off=""></on>
	Query	:FILE:DATE?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets whether to save the date and time when saving text.
	Query	Returns the date and time setting for when saving text.
Example	Command	:FILE:DATE ON Saves the date and time when saving text.
	Query Response	:FILE:DATE? :FILE:DATE ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The date and time are saved when saving text.

Setting and querying the delimiter for when saving text

Syntax Command :FILE:DELIMiter <COMma/TAB/SEMIcolon/SPACE>

Query :FILE:DELIMiter?

Response <COMMA/ TAB/ SEMICOLON/ SPACE>

Explanation	Command	Sets the delimiter for when saving text.COMma:Comma (,)TAB :TabSEMIcolon :Semicolon (;)SPACE :Space
	Query	Returns the delimiter for when saving text.
Example	Command	:FILE:DELIMITER SEMICOLON Sets the delimiter for when saving text to a semicolon.
	Query Response	:FILE:DELIMITER SEMICOLON (when HEADER ON) SEMICOLON (when HEADER OFF) The delimiter for when saving text is set to a semicolon.

Setting and querying the save folder

Syntax	Command	:FILE:FOLDer <folder name=""></folder>
	Query	:FILE:FOLDer?
	Response	<folder name=""></folder>
	Paramete	r <folder name=""> = 0 to 9, A to Z, +, -, _ (Up to 12 characters)</folder>
Explanation	Command	Sets the folder name of the save folder.
		The characters that can be used for the file name are alphanumeric characters and the "+," "-," and "_" symbols.
		Lowercase alphabetical characters are converted to uppercase.
	Query	Returns the folder name of the save folder.
Example	Command	:FILE:FOLDer SaveData0523
-		Sets the folder name of the save folder to [SAVEDATA0523].
	Query	:FILE:FOLDer?
	Response	:FILE:FOLDER SAVEDATA0523 (when HEADER ON)
		SAVEDATA0523 (when HEADER OFF)
		The folder name of the save folder is set to [SAVEDATA0523].

Querying USB flash drive information

Syntax	Query	:FILE:INFOrmation?
	Response	<format type="">,<total size="">,<space used="">,<space free="">,<usage rate=""></usage></space></space></total></format>
	Parameter	<format type=""> = FAT12/ FAT16/ FAT32</format>
Explanation	Query	Returns the information of the USB flash drive.
		An execution error occurs if the USB flash drive is not connected.
Example Query	:FILE:INFOrmation?	
	Response	:FILE:INFORMATION FAT32,1.9GB,960MB,949MB,50.3%
		(when HEADER ON)
		FAT32,1.9GB,960MB,949MB,50.3% (when HEADER OFF)
		The format type of the connected USB flash drive is FAT32, the total size 1.9 GB, space used 960 MB, space free 949 MB, and usage rate 50.3%.

Setting and querying the mode of the save folder

Syntax	Command	:FILE:MODE <auto manual=""></auto>
	Query	:FILE:MODE?
	Response	<auto manual=""></auto>
Explanation	Command	Sets the mode of the save folder. AUTO: The save folder is set automatically from the date and time. MANUAL:Any folder can be set. Set the folder name with the FILE:FOLDer command.
	Query	Returns the mode of the save folder.
Example	Command	:FILE:MODE MANUAL Sets the mode of the save folder to manual.
	Query Response	:FILE:MODE? :FILE:MODE MANUAL (when HEADER ON) MANUAL (when HEADER OFF) The mode of the save folder is set to manual.

Setting and querying the measurement parameter setting for when saving text

Syntax	Command	:FILE:PARAmeter <on off=""></on>
	Query	:FILE:PARAmeter?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets whether to save the measurement parameters when saving text.
	Query	Returns the setting of the measurement parameters for when saving text.
Example	Command	:FILE:PARAmeter ON
		Saves the measurement parameters when saving text.
	Query	:FILE:PARAmeter?
	Response	:FILE:PARAMETER ON (when HEADER ON)
		ON (when HEADER OFF)
		The measurement parameters are saved when saving text.

Setting and querying the quotation mark setting for when saving text

Syntax Command :FILE:QUOTe <OFF/ DOUBle/ SINGle> Query :FILE:QUOTe? Response <OFF/ DOUBLE/ SINGLE> Explanation Command Sets the quotation mark for when saving text. OFF: Quotation marks are not added. DOUBle: Double quotation mark (") SINGle: Single quotation mark (') Returns the quotation mark for when saving text. Query Command :FILE:QUOTe DOUBle Example Sets the quotation mark for when saving text to the double quotation mark. Query :FILE:QUOTe? Response :FILE:QUOTE DOUBLE (when HEADER ON) **DOUBLE** (when HEADER OFF) The quotation mark for when saving text is set to the double quotation mark.

Executing file saving

Syntax Command :FILE:SAVE

Explanation Command Executes file saving. An execution error occurs if the save type is set to "OFF" or a USB flash drive is not connect.

Example Command :FILE:SAVE Executes file saving.

Setting and querying the measurement condition setting for when saving text

The measurement conditions are saved when saving text.

Syntax	Command	:FILE:SET <on off=""></on>
	Query	:FILE:SET?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets whether to save the measurement conditions when saving text.
	Query	Returns the measurement condition setting for when saving text.
Example	Command	:FILE:SET ON
		Saves the measurement conditions when saving text.
	-	:FILE:SET?
Response	:FILE:SET ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF)	

Setting and querying the save type

Syntax Command :FILE:TYPE <OFF/ TEXT/ BMP>

Query :FILE:TYPE?

Response <OFF/ TEXT/ BMP>

Explanation	Command	Sets the save type. OFF: Disables the file save function. TEXT: Saves the measurement values as text. BMP: Saves images as BMP images.		
	Query	Returns the save type.		
Example	Command	:FILE:TYPE BMP Sets the save type to BMP.		
	Query Response	:FILE:TYPE? :FILE:TYPE BMP (when HEADER ON) BMP (when HEADER OFF) The save type is set to BMP.		

Setting and querying the data transfer format

Syntax	Command	:FORMat:DATA <ascii real=""></ascii>
	Query	:FORMat:DATA?
	Response	<ascii real=""></ascii>
Explanation	Command	Sets the data transfer format. ASCii: Transfers data in ASCII format. REAL: Transfers data in binary format.
	Query	Returns the data transfer format.
Example	Command	:FORMat:DATA REAL Sets the data transfer format to binary.
	Query Response	: FORMAT : DATA? :FORMAT REAL (when HEADER ON)(when HEADER ON) REAL (when HEADER OFF)(when HEADER OFF) The data transfer format is set to binary.

Setting and querying long format for when data transfer

Syntax	Command	:FORMat:LONG <on off=""></on>
	Query	:FORMat:LONG?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets long format for when data transfer.
	Query	Returns ON or OFF for the setting of long format for when data transfer.
Example	Command	:FORMat:LONG ON Returns the data in long format when data transfer
	Query Response	: FORMat:LONG? :FORMAT:LONG ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The data is set to be returned in long format when data transfer.

Setting and querying the Measurement Frequency

Syntax	Command	:FREQuency <frequency></frequency>
	Query	:FREQuency?
	Response	<frequency></frequency>
	Parameter	<frequency> = 4.00 to 5.0000 MHz (NR3)</frequency>
Explanation	Command	Sets the measurement frequency.
	Query	Returns the setting of the measurement frequency.
Example	Command	:FREQuency 1000
		Sets the measurement frequency to 1 kHz.
		:FREQuency?
	Response	:FREQUENCY 1.0000E+03 (when HEADER ON)
		1.0000E+03 (when HEADER OFF) The measurement frequency is set to 1 kHz.
		The mediatement nequency is set to T KHZ.

Setting and querying the RS-232C Communication Handshake

Syntax Command :HANDshake <OFF/ HARDware/ X/ BOTH>

Query :HANDshake?

Response <OFF/ HARDWARE/ X/ BOTH>

Explanation	Command	Sets the RS-232C communication handshake. OFF : No handshake HARDware : Hardware handshake X : Software handshake
	Query	BOTH : Both hardware handshake and software handshake Returns the RS-232C communication handshake.
Example	Command	:HANDshake X Sets software handshake.
	Query Response	:HANDshake? :HANDSHAKE X (when HEADER ON) X (when HEADER OFF) The setting is set to the software handshake.
Note		An execution error occurs if the interface is set to other than RS-232C.

Setting and querying existence of header in response message

Syntax	Command	:HEADer <on off=""></on>
	Query	:HEADer?
Explanation	Command	Sets whether or not there is a header in the response message. This is initialized to OFF when the power is turned on.
	Query	Returns the header setting of the response message.
Example	Command	:HEADer ON Adds a header to the response message.
	Query Response	:HEADER? :HEADER ON (when HEADER ON) OFF (when HEADER OFF) A header is set to be added to the response message.

Setting and querying the Hi Z reject function

Syntax	Command	:HIZ <on off=""></on>
	Query	:HIZ?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Enables or disables the Hi Z reject function. OFF : Does not detect abnormal measurement values. ON : Detects abnormally high measurement values as errors.
	Query	Returns whether the Hi Z reject function is enabled or disabled.
Example	Command	: HIZ ON Enables the Hi Z reject function.
	Query Response	:HIZ? :HIZ ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The Hi Z reject function is enabled.

Setting and querying the limit value of the Hi Z reject function

Syntax	Command	:HIZ:LIMit <limit value=""></limit>
	Query	:HIZ:LIMit?
	Response	<limit value=""></limit>
	Parameter	<limit value=""> = 0 to 30000% (NR1)</limit>
Explanation	Command	Sets the limit value of the Hi Z reject function.
	Query	Returns the limit value of the Hi Z reject function.
Example	Command	:HIZ:LIMit 500 Sets the limit value of the Hi Z reject function to 500%.
	Query Response	:HIZ:LIMIT? :HIZ:LIMIT 500 (when HEADER ON) 500 (when HEADER OFF) The limit value of the Hi Z reject function is set to 500%.

Setting and querying the delay time between judgment result output and $\overline{\mathsf{EOM}}$ output

Syntax	Command	:IO:OUTPut:DELay <i delay="" o="" time=""></i>
	Query	:IO:OUTPut:DELay?
	Response	<i delay="" o="" time=""></i>
	Parameter	<i delay="" o="" time=""> = 0 to 0.9999 s (NR2)</i>
Explanation	Command	Sets the delay time for the period between the output of comparator and BIN judgment
		results and the output of the EOM from the EXT I/O.
	Query	Returns the delay time for the period between the output of comparator and BIN judgment results and the output of the EOM from the EXT I/O.
Example	Command	:IO:OUTPUT:DELAY 0.1234
		Sets the delay time for the <u>period</u> between the output of comparator and BIN judgment results and the output of the EOM from the EXT I/O to 0.1234 s.
	Query Response	:IO:OUTPUT:DELAY?
Re		:IO:OUTPUT:DELAY 0.1234 (when HEADER ON)
		0.1234 (when HEADER OFF) The delay time for the period between the output of comparator and PIN indoment results.
		The delay time for the period between the output of comparator and BIN judgment results and the output of the $\overline{\text{EOM}}$ from the EXT I/O is set to 0.1234 s.
Note		The delay time for the period between the comparator and BIN judgment results and the EOM has an error of approximately 160 ms with regards to the setting value. Furthermore, the delay time may vary widely if a trigger is input from the EXT I/O or communication is performed via an interface during measurement, so make every effort not to perform control from an external device during measurement.

Setting and querying output of the judgment result signal line

Syntax	Command	:IO:RESult:RESet <on off=""></on>
	Query	:IO:RESult:RESet?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	 Sets whether the judgment result signal line of the EXT I/O is reset. ON : Resets the judgment results simultaneously with the input of a measurement start signal (trigger signal). OFF : Updates the judgment results at the point in time when measurement ends.
	Query	Returns whether the judgment result signal line of the EXT I/O is reset.
Example	Command	:IO:RESult:RESet ON Sets the judgment results to be reset simultaneously with the input of a measurement start signal (trigger signal).
	Query Response	:IO:RESult:RESet? :IO:RESULT:RESET ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The judgment results are set to be reset simultaneously with the input of a measurement start signal (trigger signal).
Note		For details on the judgment result signal line, refer to "Chapter 12 External Control" in the instruction manual.

Setting and querying the trigger edge

Syntax	Command	:IO:TRIGger:EDGe <down up=""></down>
	Query	:IO:TRIGger:EDGe?
	Response	<down up=""></down>
Explanation	Command	Sets the trigger edge of the EXT I/O. DOWN : Applies a trigger to the rising edge. ON : Applies a trigger to the falling edge.
	Query	Returns the setting of the trigger edge of the EXT I/O.
Example	Command	:IO:TRIGger:EDGe UP Sets a trigger to be applied to the rising edge.
	Query Response	: IO: TRIGGER: EDGE? : IO: TRIGGER: EDGE UP (when HEADER ON) UP (when HEADER OFF) A trigger is set to be applied to the rising edge.

Setting and querying permit/prohibit of trigger input during measurement

Syntax	Command	:IO:TRIGger:ENABle <on off=""></on>		
	Query	:IO:TRIGger:ENABle?		
	Response	<on off=""></on>		
Explanation	Command	Enables or disables trigger input from the EXT I/O during measurement. ON : Accepts trigger input from the EXT I/O during measurement. OFF : Does not accept trigger input from the EXT I/O during measurement.		
	Query	Returns whether trigger input from the EXT I/O during measurement is enabled or disabled.		
Example	Command	:IO:TRIGger:ENABLe ON Sets trigger input from the EXT I/O during measurement to be accepted.		
	Query Response	:IO:TRIGger:ENABle? :IO:TRIGGER:ENABLE ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) Trigger input from the EXT I/O during measurement is set to be accepted.		

Executing and querying the key lock

Syntax	Command	:KEYLock
	Query	:KEYLock?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Enables the key lock. When you want to set a passcode, set it before using this command. The factory default setting for the passcode is "3570".
	Query	Returns the state of the key lock. OFF : The key lock is not enabled. ON : The key lock is enabled.
Example	Command	: KEYLock Enables the key lock.
	Query Response	:KEYLOCK? :KEYLOCK ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) An execution error occurs if this command is sent while the key lock is enabled.

Setting the key lock passcode

Syntax	Command	:KEYLock:PASScode <passcode none=""></passcode>
	Parameter	<passcode> = 0 to 9 (up to 4 digits)</passcode>
Explanation	Command	Sets the passcode of the key lock. If the passcode is omitted, the key lock will be set without a passcode. The factory default setting for the passcode is "3570."
Example	Command	:KEYLock:PASScode 0523
•••		Sets the passcode of the key lock to "0523."
Note		An execution error occurs in the following cases.When the key lock is enabled.
		• When the passcode contains an invalid character (alphabetical character, space, slash, etc.).
		When the passcode exceeds 4 digits.

4.2 Message Reference

Disabling the key lock

Syntax	_	<pre>:KEYLock:UNLock <passcode none=""> <passcode> = 0 to 9 (up to 4 digits)</passcode></passcode></pre>
Explanation	Command	Disables the key lock. If a passcode is set, specify the passcode in the query data.
Example	Command	:KEYLock:UNLock 0523 Specifies "523" for the passcode and disables the key lock.
Note		 An execution error occurs in the following cases. When the key lock is not enabled. When the passcode contains an invalid character (alphabetical character, space, slash, etc.). When the passcode exceeds 4 digits. When the passcode is incorrect. If you forget the passcode, perform a full reset to restore the instrument to the factory default settings. (Refer to "Full Reset Procedure" in "Chapter 15 Maintenance and Service" of the instruction manual.)

Setting and querying the measurement signal level

Syntax Command :LEVel <V/CV/CC>
Query :LEVel?
Response <V/CV/CC>

Explanation Command Sets the measurement signal type to any one of open-circuit voltage, constant voltage, and constant current.

- V: Sets open-circuit voltage.
- CV: Sets constant voltage.
- CC: Sets constant current.

Query Returns the measurement signal type.

Example Command :LEVel V

Sets the measurement signal type to V (open-circuit voltage).

Query :LEVel?

Response :LEVEL V (when HEADER ON)

V (when HEADER OFF)

The measurement signal type is set to V (open-circuit voltage).

Setting and querying the constant current level value

Syntax	Command	:LEVel:CCURRent <constant current="" level=""></constant>
	Query	:LEVel:CCURRent?
	Response	<constant current="" level=""></constant>
	Parameter	<constant current="" level=""> = The settable range varies depending on the conditions. (NR3) Refer to "Chapter 4 Setting the Measurement Signal Level" in the instruction manual</constant>
Explanation	Command	Sets the constant current level.
	Query	Returns the currently set constant current level.
Example	Command	:LEVel:CCURRent 10E-3 Sets the constant current level to 10 mA.
	Query Response	:LEVel:CCURRENT? :LEVEL:CCURRENT 10.00E-3 (when HEADER ON) 10.00E-3 (when HEADER OFF) The constant current level is set to 10 mA.

Setting and querying the constant voltage level

Syntax	Command	:LEVel:CVOLTage <constant level="" voltage=""></constant>
	Query	:LEVel:CVOLTage?
	Response	<constant level="" voltage=""></constant>
	Parameter	<constant level="" voltage=""> = The settable range varies depending on the conditions.(NR3) Refer to "Chapter 4 Setting the Measurement Signal Level" in the instruction manual.</constant>
Explanation	Command	Sets the constant voltage level.
	Query	Returns the currently set constant voltage level.
Example	Command	:LEVel:CVOLTage 1.000 Sets the constant voltage level to 1 V.
	Query Response	:LEVel:CVOLTage? :LEVEL:CVOLTAGE 1.000 (when HEADER ON) 1.000 (when HEADER OFF) The constant voltage level is set to 1 V.

Setting and querying the open-circuit voltage level

Syntax	Command	:LEVel:VOLTage <open-circuit level="" voltage=""></open-circuit>
	Query	:LEVel:VOLTage?
	Response	<open-circuit level="" voltage=""></open-circuit>
	Parameter	<open-circuit level="" voltage=""> = The settable range varies depending on the conditions. (NR3) Refer to "Chapter 4 Setting the Measurement Signal Level" in the instruction manual.</open-circuit>
Explanation	Command	Sets the open-circuit voltage level.
	Query	Returns the currently set open-circuit voltage level.
Example	Command	:LEVel:VOLTage 1.000 Sets the open-circuit voltage level to 1 V.
	Query Response	:LEVel:VOLTage? :LEVEL:VOLTAGE 1.000 (when HEADER ON) 1.000 (when HEADER OFF) The open-circuit voltage level is set to 1 V.

Setting and querying the limit function

Syntax	Command	:LIMiter <on off=""></on>
	Query	:LIMiter?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets the limit function.
	Query	Returns the setting of the limit function.
Example	Command	:LIMiter ON
		Sets the limit function to ON.
	Query Response	:LIMiter?
		:LIMITER ON (when HEADER ON)
		ON (when HEADER OFF)
		The limit function is set to ON.

Setting and querying the current limit value

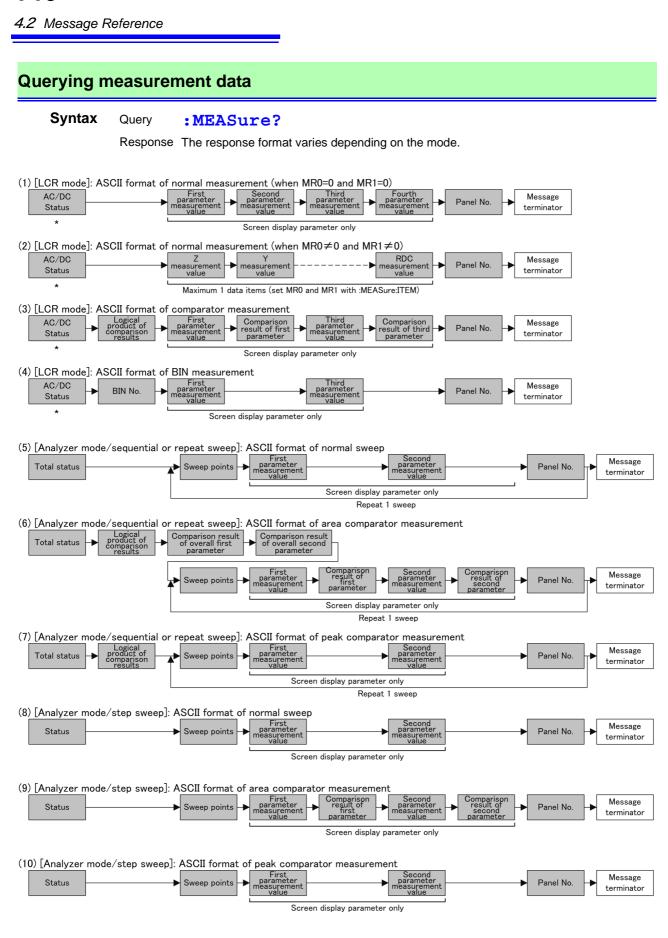
Syntax	Command	:LIMiter:CURRent <current limit="" value=""></current>
	Query	:LIMiter:CURRent?
	Response	<current limit="" value=""></current>
	Parameter	<current limit="" value=""> = 0.01 m to 100.00 mA (NR3)</current>
Explanation	Command	Sets the current limit value.
	Query	Returns the current limit value.
Example	Command	:LIMiter:CURRent 50.00E-03 Sets the current limit value to 50 mA.
	Query Response	:LIMiter:CURRENT? :LIMITER:CURRENT 50.00E-03 (when HEADER ON) 50.00E-03 (when HEADER OFF) The current limit value is set to 50 mA.

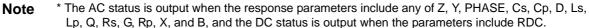
Setting and querying the voltage limit value

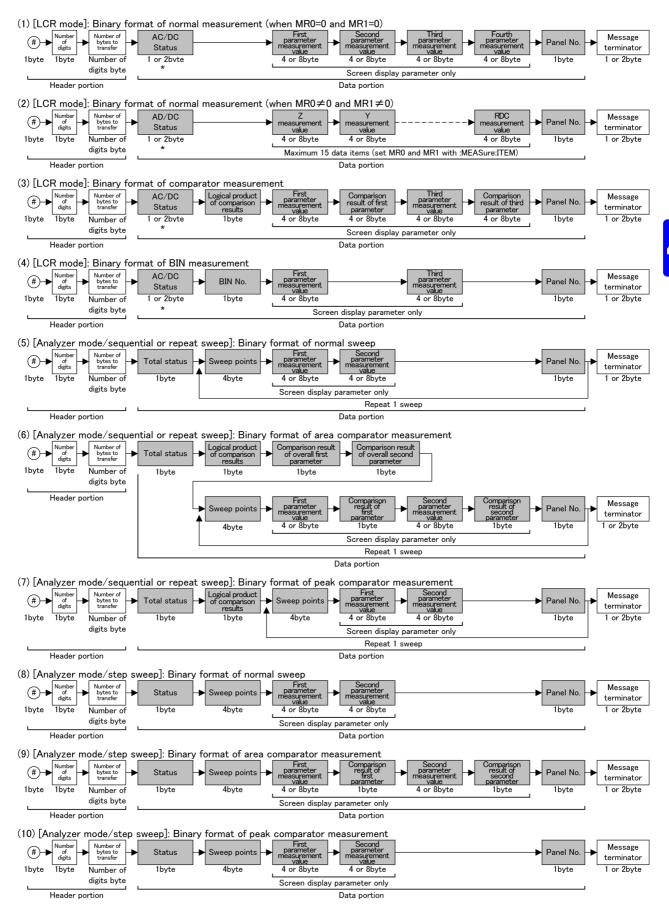
Syntax	Command	:LIMiter:VOLTage <voltage limit="" value=""></voltage>
	Query	:LIMiter:VOLTage?
	Response	<voltage limit="" value=""></voltage>
	Parameter	<voltage limit="" value=""> = 0.005 to 5.000 V (NR3)</voltage>
Explanation	Command	Sets the voltage limit value.
	Query	Returns the voltage limit value.
Example	Command	:LIMiter:VOLTage 5.000 Sets the voltage limit value to 5 V.
	Query Response	:LIMiter:VOLTage? :LIMITER:VOLTAGE 5.000 (when HEADER ON) 5.000 (when HEADER OFF) The voltage limit value is set to 5 V.

Executing panel load

Syntax	Command	:LOAD <panel no.=""></panel>
	Parameter	<panel no.=""> = 1 to 128</panel>
Explanation	Command	Loads the specified panel number.
Example	Command	:LOAD 2
		Loads panel number 2.







Note * The AC status is output when the response parameters include any of Z, Y, PHASE, Cs, Cp, D, Ls, Lp, Q, Rs, G, Rp, X, and B, and the DC status is output when the parameters include RDC.

<Status> = 0/ 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 7/ 8/ 9 (NR1)

Status	ASCII	Binary
Normal	0	0x00
No measurement after power turned on	1	0x01
Outside of display range	2	0x02
Outside of guaranteed accuracy range	3	0x03
Overflow	4	0x04
Underflow	5	0x05
H side contact error	7	0x07
L side contact error	8	0x08
Sampling error	9	0x09

<Panel No.> = 0 to 128 (NR1)

Status	ASCII	Binary
When panel loading has not been executed or a mea- surement condition was changed after panel loading.	0	0x00
When panel loaded	1 to 128	0x01 to 0x80

<Message terminator> = CR/ LF/ CRLF

	ASCII	Binary
CR		0x0D
LF		0x0A
CRLF		0x0D0A

<Logical product of judgment results> = 0/ 1 (NR1)

When LCR mode Logical product of first parameter judgment result and third parameter judgment result When analyzer mode.. Logical product of judgment result of overall first parameter and judgment result of overall second parameter judgment result

Result	ASCII	Binary
When either of the judgment results is NG (HI/LO) or when comparator judgment is not made	0	0x00
When all of the judgment results are IN or if either one of the parameters is not judged and the judgment result of the judged parameter is IN	1	0x01

<judgment o<="" results="" th=""><th>f overall first and</th><th>I second parameters></th><th>= 0/ 1 (NR1)</th></judgment>	f overall first and	I second parameters>	= 0/ 1 (NR1)
---	---------------------	----------------------	--------------

source of overall mot and occorra parameteres	= 0/ 1 (1111)	
Result	ASCII	Binary
When the measurement value of either the first or second parameter is NG (HI/LO) or the comparator judgment is not made	0	0x00
When all of the measurement values of the first and second parameters are IN	1	0x01
-Judgment results of first, second, and third parameters>	= -1/ 0/ 1/ 2 (NR1))
Result	ASCII	Binary
When LO judgment	-1	0xFF
When IN judgment	0	0x00
When HI judgment	1	0x01
When comparator judgment is not made	2	0x02

<BIN number> = -2 to 10 (NR1)

BIN No.	ASCII	Binary
When BIN judgment is not made	-2	0xFE
OUT OF BINS	-1	0xFF
BIN1	1	0x01
BIN2	2	0x02
BIN3	3	0x03
BIN4	4	0x04
BIN5	5	0x05
BIN6	6	0x06
BIN7	7	0x07
BIN8	8	0x08
BIN9	9	0x09
BIN10	10	0x0A

Explanation Query Returns the status, judgment results, measurement values, and panel number. Set the response content with the **:MEASure:VALid** command. When performing normal measurement in LCR mode, you can select the type of parameters to return with the **:MEASure:ITEM** command. For details, refer to the **:MEASure:ITEM** command. Switching between ASCII mode and binary mode can be set with the **:FORMat:DATA** command.

Example Query :MEASure?

Response

(1)[LCR mode] Binary format of normal measurement (when MR=0 and MR1=0)

(2)[LCR mode] Binary format of normal measurement (when MR \neq 0 and MR1 \neq 0) [ASCII]

```
16.15222E+03, PHASE -89.992, 0 (when HEADER ON)
0,Z
0, 16.15222E+03, -89.992, 0 (when HEADER OFF)
[Binary]
        31 30 00 46 7C 60 E4
                                                   00 0D 0A
23 32
                                   C2 B3 FB
                                               F6
 #
                          Number of
                    Measurement value
                                               Panel number
          bytes
Number of digits
               Status
                                   Measurement value
                                                       Terminator
```

150 *4.2 Message Reference*

(3)[LCR mode] Binary format of comparator measurement [ASCII]
0,0,Z 16.15189E+03,0,PHASE -89.992,-1,0 (when HEADER ON)
0,0, 16.15189E+03,0,-89.992,-1,0 (when HEADER OFF)
[Binary]
23 32 31 33 00 00 46 7C 5F 90 00 C2 3 FC 0E FF 00 0D 0A # Number of bytes Logical product of comparison results Comparison result Comparison result Comparison result Terminator result Number of digits Status Measurement value Measurement value Panel number
(4)[LCR mode] Binary format of BIN measurement [ASCII]
0,5,Z 16.15182E+03,PHASE -89.992,0 (when HEADER ON)
0,5, 16.15182E+03,-89.992,0 (when HEADER OFF) [Binary]
23 32 31 31 00 05 46 7C 5F 49 C2 B3 FB FB 00 0D 0A # Number of bytes BIN number Panel number Panel number Panel number Panel number
Number of digits Status Measurement value Measurement value Terminator

(5)[Analyzer mode/sequential or repeat sweep] Binary format of normal sweep [ASCII]

0, 1.0000E+03,Z 16.15224E+03,PHASE -89.992,0,(Repeat 1 swe 1.0000E+06,Z 16.05789E+00,PHASE -87.342,0 (when HEADER ON) 0, 1.0000E+03, 16.15224E+03,-89.992,0,(Repeat 1 sweep), 1.0000E+06, 16.05789E+00,-87.342,0 (when HEADER OFF) [Binary] 23 35 30 30 31 33 31 00 44 7A 00 00 46 7C 60 F3 C2 B3 FB FD 00 wumber of bytes Sweep points Panel number	
0, 1.0000E+03, 16.15224E+03, -89.992,0, (Repeat 1 sweep), 1.0000E+06, 16.05789E+00, -87.342,0 (when HEADER OFF) [Binary] 23 35 30 30 31 33 31 00 44 7A 00 00 46 7C 60 F3 C2 B3 FB FD 00	ep),
1.0000E+06, 16.05789E+00, -87.342,0 (when HEADER OFF) [Binary] 23 35 30 30 31 33 31 00 44 7A 00 00 46 7C 60 F3 C2 B3 FB FD 00	
[Binary] <u>23 35 30 30 31 33 31 00 44 7A 00 00 46 7C 60 F3 C2 B3 FB FD 00</u>	
<u>23 35 30 30 31 33 31 00 44 7A 00 00 46 7C 60 F3 C2 B3 FB FD 00</u>	
Number of digits Status Measurement value Measurement value	
(Repeat 1 sweep)	
<u>49 74 24 00 41 80 76 90 C2 AE AF 03 00 0D 0A</u>	
Sweep points Panel number	
Measurement value Measurement value Terminator	

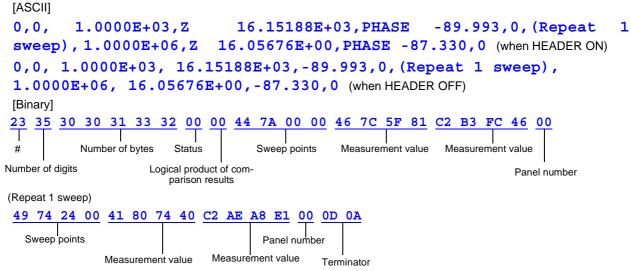
(6)[Analyzer mode/sequential or repeat sweep] Binary format of peak comparator measurement [ASCII]

0,0,1,0, 1.0000E+03,Z 16.15174E+03,0,PHASE -89.992,-1,0,(Repeat 1 sweep), 1.0000E+06,Z 16.05780E+00,0,PHASE -87.338,0,0 (when HEADER ON) 0,0,1,0, 1.0000E+03, 16.15174E+03,0, -89.992,-1,0,(Repeat 1 sweep), 1.0000E+06, 16.05780E+00,0, -87.338,0,0 (when HEADER OFF) [Binary]

<u>23</u> <u>35</u> <u>30</u> <u>30</u> <u>31</u> <u>35</u> <u>34</u>	00 00	01	00	44	7A	00	00	46	7C	5E	F0	00	C2	B 3	FC	23	FF	00
# Number of bytes Sta	atus			S	Sweep	point	ts	Mea	suren	l nent v	alue		Mea	asurer	ment v	/alue		
Number of digits Logical product or comparison result				– Co	mparis secc		sult o arame		rall	Comp firs	oariso st para				mparis econd			
(Comparison first pa			erall												Panel	num	ber
(Repeat 1 sweep)																		
49 74 24 00 41 80 7 Sweep points Measurement	T T	Me - Cor	asure		value	Ī	0 0 Pan numt	el	<u>D</u> 0	<u>A</u>	Term	inato	r					

Comparison result of second parameter

(7)[Analyzer mode/sequential or repeat sweep] Binary format of peak comparator measurement



(8)[Analyzer mode/step sweep] Binary format of normal sweep

 [ASCII]
 0, 46.416E+03, Z
 347.6848E+00, PHASE - 89.844, 0 (when HEADER ON)

 0, 46.416E+03, 347.6848E+00, -89.844, 0 (when HEADER OFF)

 [Binary]

 23
 32
 31
 34
 00
 47
 35
 50
 00
 43
 AD
 D7
 A6
 C2
 B3
 B0
 39
 00
 0D
 0A

 #
 Number of bytes
 Sweep points
 Sweep points
 Panel number
 Panel number

 Number of digits
 Status
 Measurement value
 Terminator

4.2 Message Reference

152

(9)[Analyzer mode/step sweep] Binary format of area comparator measurement [ASCII] 0, 21.544E+03,Z 749.0716E+00,0,PHASE -89.927,2,0 (when HEADER ON) 0, 21.544E+03, 749.0716E+00,0,-89.927,2,0 (when HEADER OFF) [Binary] 23 32 31 36 00 46 A8 50 00 44 3B 44 95 00 C2 B3 DA **0**A C9 02 00 0D # Number of Sweep points Comparison result Comparison Terminator bytes result Number of digits Status Measurement value Measurement value Panel number (10)[Analyzer mode/step sweep] Binary format of peak comparator measurement [ASCII] 0, 46.416E+03,Z 347.6845E+00, PHASE -89.844, 0 (when HEADER ON) 0, 46.416E+03, 347.6845E+00, -89.844, 0 (when HEADER OFF)

 [Binary]

 23
 32
 31
 34
 00
 47
 35
 50
 00
 43
 AD
 D7
 9D
 C2
 B3
 B0
 42
 00
 0D
 0A

 #
 Number of bytes
 Sweep points
 Sweep points
 Measurement value
 Measurement value
 Panel number

Note

In the query example, the following are set before sending the :MEASure? command. :MEASure:ITEM 0,0 :MEASure:VALid 31

Order	ement or	el tion	ement us	(Upper Portion:		rement Values nat, Lower Portio	n: When Long Format)	Comparator	Measurement	BIN Measurement
Priority Order	Measurement Error	Panel Indication	Measurement Status	θ	D	Q	Other	Logical Product	Each Parameter Judgment Result	BIN No.
۲	bu			444.4444	4.44444	44444.44	444444E+28			
High	Sampling error	SAMPLE ERR	9	444.4444444	4.44444444	44444.44444	444444444E+28	0	1	-1
	gte		0	555.5555	5.555555	55555.55	5555555E+28			4
	L side contact error	L NO CNTCT	8	555.5555555	5.555555555	55555.55555	5555555555E+28	0	1	-1
			7	555.5555	5.555555	55555.55	5555555E+28	0	1	-1
	H side contact error	H NO CNTCT	'	555.5555555	5.555555555	55555.55555	5555555555E+28	0		-1
				-999.9999	-9.999999	-99999.99	-9999999E+28			
	Underflow	UNDERFLOW	5	-999.9999999	-9.9999999999	-99999.99999	-9999999999E+28	0	-1	-1
				999.9999	9.999999	99999.99	9999999E+28			
	Overflow	OVERFLOW	4	999.9999999	9.9999999999	99999.99999	9999999999E+28	0	1	-1
	of eed			Up to third decimal place	Up to sixth decimal place	Up to third decimal place	7 effective digits	al ent	al ent	al ent
	Outside of guaranteed accuracy range	Reference Value	3	Up to seventh decimal place	Up to ninth decimal place	Up to fifth decimal place	Up to ninth decimal place	Normal judgment	Normal judgment	Normal judgment
	t d			Up to third decimal place	Up to sixth decimal place	Up to third decimal place	7 effective digits	nal ient	nal ient	lent lent
	Outside o display range	DISP OUT	2	Up to seventh decimal place	Up to ninth decimal place	Up to fifth decimal place	Up to ninth decimal place	Normal judgment	Normal judgment	Normal judgment
		Measurement	0	Up to third decimal place	Up to sixth decimal place	Up to third decimal place	7 effective digits	nal rent	nal rent	nal ıent
	Normal	values		Up to seventh decimal place	Up to ninth decimal place	Up to fifth decimal place	Up to ninth decimal place	Normal judgment	Normal judgment	Normal judgment
	ent			888.8888	8.888888	88888.88	8888888E+28			
Low	No measurement after power turned on		1	888.888888	8.888888888	88888.88888	888888888888888	0	2	-2

rder				Comparator Measurement		BIN Measurement	
Priority Or	December 20 Measurement A:E Error	Panel Indication	ERR No. 10 Pin	Logical Product AND No. 14 Pin	Each Parameter Judgment Result Pin Nos. 11, 12, 13, 30, 31, and 32	BIN1 to BIN10, Pin Nos. 11 to 15 and 30 to 34	OUT_OF_BINS Pin No. 19
High	ling	SAMPLE ERR	LOW	н	HI	н	LOW
Ξ	Sampling error	L NO CNTCT	LOW	HI	LCR:31,11 [*]	н	LOW
	act act	H NO CNTCT	LOW	HI	LCR:31,11	HI	LOW
	L side contact error	UNDERFLOW	н	HI	LCR:32,12	н	LOW
	g o	OVERFLOW	н	HI	LCR:31,11	HI	LOW
	H side contact error	Reference Value	н	Normal judgment	Normal judgment	Normal judgment	Normal judgment
	flow	DISP OUT	HI	Normal judgment	Normal judgment	Normal judgment	Normal judgment
	Underflow	Measurement Values	н	Normal judgment	Normal judgment	Normal judgment	Normal judgment
Low	Overflow		н	No output	No output	н	н

* Notations of output pins

Setting and querying measurement parameters

Syntax	Command	:MEASure:ITEM <mr0>,<mr1></mr1></mr0>								
	Query	:MEASu	:MEASure:ITEM?							
	Response	<mr0>,<mf< th=""><th colspan="8">MR0>,<mr1></mr1></th></mf<></mr0>	MR0>, <mr1></mr1>							
	Parameter		<mr0> = 0 to 255 (NR1) <mr1> = 0 to 255 (NR1)</mr1></mr0>							
Explanation	Command	Specifies the measurement parameter for response of the :MEASure? query during normal measurement by the sum of bits. If this is set to MR0=0 and MR1=0, the measurement values of the measurement parameters displayed on the screen are returned. This is set to MR0=0 and MR0=0 when the power is turned on.							-	
	Query	Returns the normal meas		nent param	neters for t	he respons	se of the :	MEASure	e? query du	uring
Example	Command	: MEASur Sets measur				to Ζ, θ, Cp	o, D, Rs, ar	nd X.		
	Query Response	 :MEASure:ITEM? :MEASURE:ITEM 53,18 (when HEADER ON) 53,18 (when HEADER OFF) The measurement parameters for response are set to to Z, θ, Cp, D, Rs, and X. 								
Note		Specify the MR0 and MR1 values by the sum of bits. For example, when setting the measurement parameters for response to Z, θ , Cp, D, F and X, specify MR0=1+4+16+32=53 and MR1=2+16=18 because Z = 1, θ = 4, Cp = 16, D = 32, Rs = 2, and X = 16. This command results in an execution error in other than LCR mode.								
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0	
		Lp	Ls	D	Ср	Cs	θ	Y	Z	
				Mea	surement r	egister 0 (I	MR0)			
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0	
		unused RDC B X Rp G Rs Q								

Measurement register 1 (MR1)

Setting and querying the measurement value automatic output function

Syntax Command :MEASure:OUTPut:AUTO <ON/ OFF>

Query :MEASure:OUTPut:AUTO?

Response <ON/ OFF>

Explanation Command Sets the measurement value automatic output function.

ON: Outputs the measurement values automatically after measurement finishes. OFF: Does not output the measurement values automatically after measurement finishes. If this is set to ON, the measurement values are automatically output from the selected interface after measurement finishes. The output format of measurement values is the same as that for the :MEASure? query.

In analyzer mode, the measurement values are input when the measurement of one sweep point finishes.

Query Returns the setting of the measurement value automatic output function.

Example Command :MEASure:OUTPut:AUTO ON

Sets the measurement value automatic output function to ON.

 Query
 :MEASure:OUTPut:AUTO?

 Response
 :MEASURE:OUTPUT:AUTO ON (when HEADER ON)

 ON
 (when HEADER OFF)

 The measurement value automatic output function is set to ON.

Setting and querying the response data of the measurement acquisition query

Syntax	Comma	nd <mark>:M</mark>	EASu	ce:VA	Lid <sett< th=""><th>ing value></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></sett<>	ing value>			
	Query	: M	EASu	ce:VA	Lid?				
	Respons	se < <mark>Se</mark> t	ting value	? >					
	Parame	ter <mark><s< mark="">et</s<></mark>	ting value	e> = 0 to	255 (NR1)				
Explanation	Comma	nd Sets	the conte	ent for the	e response of t	he :MEASure	query by th	e sum of bits.	
	Query	Retu	irns the c	ontent fo	r the response	of the :MEASu	ce? query.		
Example	Comma	nd :MI	EASure	e:VAL:	id 18				
			the m ASure		ent values a	nd measuremen	t status to	be returned	with the
	Query	: MI	EASure	e:VAL:	id?				
	Respons	se			-	en HEADER ON)			
	•		(when H						
			measure ASure		alues and me	asurement statu	s are set to	o be returne	d with the
		128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
		bit 7	bit 6	bit 5	bit 4	bit 3	bit 2	bit 1	bit 0
		unused	unused	unused	Measurement status	Comparator result or BIN result	Sweep point value	Measurement value	Panel load number

Querying measurement values saved to memory with the measurement value memory function

Syntax	Query	:MEMory? <no all="" data=""></no>
	Response	Refer to the response format of the MEASure? command.
Explanation	Query	 Returns all of the measurement values saved to memory with the measurement value memory function. The measurement results for up to 32,000 measurements can be saved to memory. Executing this command will clear the contents of memory. To clear the contents of memory before acquiring the contents of memory, use the :MEMory:CLEar command. The formats of the memory contents are the same as the response data formats of :MEASure? query. For details on the formats, refer to the explanation for the :MEASURE? query. (p. 146) A message terminator or slash (/) is inserted between memory items. In the case of :MEMory? ALLSlash (/) The number of data items currently saved to memory can be confirmed with the :MEM ory:COUNt? query. When the trigger setting is set to the internal trigger, the number of data items acquire with the :MEMory:COUNt? query may differ from that acquired with this command. To use the :MEMory:COUNt? query, set the trigger setting to the external trigger. When the trigger setting is set to the internal trigger, the measurement values of measurement values of measurement values are being returned with this command may not be able to be saved. Set the external trigger when acquiring memory values and do not perform measurement until acquiring of all the memory values can be saved. To save new measurement values, use this command to read the contents of the memory or clear the contents of memory with the :MEMory:CLEar command.
Example	Query Response	:MEMory? Z 1.590062E+03,PHASE -89.992 Z 1.590069E+03,PHASE -89.993 Z 1.590066E+03,PHASE -89.993 Z 1.590066E+03,PHASE -89.993 (when HEADER ON) 1.590062E+03, -89.992 1.590069E+03, -89.992 1.590066E+03, -89.993 1.590066E+03, -89.993
		1.590056E+03, -89.993 (when HEADER OFF)
Note		 When : MEMory? is executed, only the contents of the first memory item are returned with one receive operation (trigger specification). To acquire all of the measurement values saved to memory, perform the receive operation a number of times equivalent to the number of saved data items, or perform the receive operation once after sending : MEMory? ALL. RS-232C USB LAN When : MEMory? is executed, the receive operation does not need to be performed a number of times equivalent to the number of saved data items to acquire all of the measurement values.

Note

If measurement values equivalent to the memory size set with the **:MEMory:POINt** command are saved to memory, measurement values from subsequent measurements will not be saved. At that time, a message like the following appears on the screen to notify you that memory is full.





Clearing memory of measurement value memory function

Syntax Command :MEMory:CLEar

 Explanation
 Command
 Clears all of the measurement values saved to internal memory with the measurement value memory function.

 If this command is sent, subsequent measurement results are saved from the beginning of memory.

 Example
 Command

Clears all of the measurement values saved to memory.

Setting and querying the measurement value memory function

Syntax Command :MEMory:CONTrol <ON/ IN/ OFF>

Query :MEMory:CONTrol?

Response <ON/ IN/ OFF>

Explanation Command Sets the measurement value memory function.

If the setting is changed, all of the saved measurement values are cleared.

- OFF : Measurement values are not saved to internal memory.
- IN: Saves the measurement values to memory only when a pass judgment is made for all of the parameters judged with the comparator and BIN functions. (The measurement values are not saved if even one of the comparator results is HI or LO, or if the BIN result is OUT-OF-BINS or D-NG.) In analyzer mode and when the comparator and BIN functions are not used, the operation is the same as when ON.
- ON : Saves the measurement values to internal memory.
- Query Returns the setting of the measurement value memory function.

 Example
 Command
 :MEMory:CONTrol ON

 Saves the measurement values to memory.

 Query
 :MEMory:CONTrol?

 Response
 :MEMORY:CONTROL ON (when HEADER ON)

 ON
 (when HEADER OFF)

 Measurement values are set to be saved to memory.

Querying the number of measurement values saved to memory with the memory function

Syntax	Query	:MEMory:COUNt?
	Response	<number data="" items="" of=""></number>
	Parameter	<number data="" items="" of=""> = 0 to 32000 (NR1)</number>
Explanation	Query	Returns the number of data items saved to memory with the measurement value memory function. A header is not added to the response message.
Example	Query Response	: MEMory : COUNt? 1000 1,000 data items are saved to internal memory.

Setting and querying the measurement value memory size

Syntax	Command	:MEMory:POINts <memory size=""></memory>
	Query	:MEMory:POINts?
	Response	<memory size=""></memory>
	Parameter	<memory size=""> = 1 to 32000 (NR1)</memory>
Explanation	Command	Sets the number of data items to save to internal memory. This cannot be set when the memory function is set to ON or IN. If the setting is changed, all of the saved measurement values are cleared.
	Query	Returns the number of data items to save to internal memory.
Example	Command	:MEMory:POINts 200 Sets the memory size to 200.
	Query Response	: MEMORY: POINTS? : MEMORY: POINTS 200 (when HEADER ON) 200 (when HEADER OFF) The memory size is set to 200.

Setting and querying measurement mode

Syntax Command : MODE <LCR/ ANALyzer/ CONTinuous>

Query :MODE?

Response <LCR/ ANALYZER/ CONTINUOUS>

Explanation	Command	Sets measurement mode.
		LCR : Sets measurement mode to LCR mode.
		ANALYZER : Sets measurement mode to ANALYZER mode. CONTINUOUS : Sets measurement mode to CONTINUOUS mode.
	Query	Returns the setting of measurement mode.
Example	Command	:MODE ANALyzer
		Sets measurement mode to analyzer.
	Query	:MODE?
	Response	:MODE ANALYZER (when HEADER ON)
		ANALYZER (when HEADER OFF)
		Measurement mode is set to analyzer.

Querying the voltage/current monitor value

Syntax	Query	:MONItor?
	Response	<ac monitor="" value="" voltage="">,<ac current="" monitor="" value="">,<dc monitor="" value="" voltage="">, <dc current="" monitor="" value=""></dc></dc></ac></ac>
Explanation	Query	Returns the voltage monitor value and current monitor value.
Example	Query Response	:MONITOR 3.500061E-03,1.015322E-02,3.361863E-03, 9.767721E-03 (when HEADER ON) 3.500061E-03,1.015322E-02,3.361863E-03,9.767721E-03 (when HEADER OFF) The AC voltage monitor value is 3.500061 mV, the AC current monitor value is 10.15322 mA, the DC voltage monitor value is 3.361863 mV, and the DC current monitor value is 9.767721 mA.
Note		When only DC measurement is performed, the AC voltage monitor value and AC current monitor value become 0.000000E+00. When DC measurement is not performed, the DC voltage monitor value and DC current monitor value become 0.000000E+00.

Setting and querying the display parameters (# is a numerical value from 1 to 4)

Syntax	Command	: PARameter# <z <br="" angle)="" cp="" cs="" d="" g="" lp="" ls="" phase(phase="" q="" rp="" rs="" x="" y="">B/ RDC/ OFF></z>
	Query	:PARameter#?
	Response	<z angle)="" b="" cp="" cs="" d="" g="" lp="" ls="" off="" phase(phase="" q="" rdc="" rp="" rs="" x="" y=""></z>
Explanation	Command	Sets the display parameters
	Query	Returns the settings of the display parameters.
Example	Command	:PARameter1 Z;:PARameter3 PHASe Sets the first parameter to impedance, and the third parameter to phase angle.
	Query Response	: PARameter3? : PARAMETER3 PHASE (when HEADER ON) PHASE (when HEADER OFF) The third parameter is set to phase angle.

Setting and querying number of display digits (# is a numerical value from 1 to 4)

Syntax	Command	: PARameter#:DIGit <number digits="" display="" of=""></number>
	Query	:PARameter#:DIGit?
	Response	<number digits="" display="" of=""></number>
	Parameter	<number digits="" display="" of=""> = 3 to 7 (NR1)</number>
Explanation	Command	Sets the number of display digits of the first to fourth parameters.
	Query	Returns the number of display digits of the first to fourth parameters.
Example	Command	:PARameter1:DIGit 3
		Sets the number of display digits of the first parameter to 3.
	Query	:PARameter1:DIGit?
	Response	:PARAMETER1:DIGIT 3 (when HEADER ON)
		3 (when HEADER OFF)
		The number of display digits of the first parameter is set to 3.

4.2 Message Reference

Initializing the instrument

Syntax Command : PRESet

 Explanation
 Command
 Resets the instrument to the initial setting state.

 The initial setting state differs from when a reset is performed with the *RST command.

 See
 "Appendix 2 Initial Settings Table" (p. A4)

 Example
 Command
 :PRESet

Resets the instrument to the initial setting state.

Setting and querying the measurement range

Syntax	Command	:RANGe <range no.=""></range>
	Query	:RANGe?
	Response	<range no.=""></range>
	Parameter	<range no.=""> = 1 to 12 (NR1)</range>
Explanation	Command	Sets the measurement range. If this command is executed, the range setting is automatically changed from auto to hold.
	Query	Returns the measurement range.
Example	Command	: RANGe 4 Sets the measurement range to 4 (300 Ω).
	Query Response	:RANGe? :RANGE 4 (when HEADER ON)

4 (when HEADER OFF)

The measurement range is set to 4 (300 Ω).

Note

Range No.	Range
12	100 MΩ -
11	10 MΩ
10	1 MΩ
9	100 k Ω
8	30 k Ω
7	10 k Ω
6	3 k Ω
5	1 k Ω
4	300 Ω
3	10 Ω
2	1 Ω
1	100 m Ω

This can be set when the frequency is 100 kHz or less. This can be set when the frequency is 1 MHz or less.

Automatically setting and querying the measurement range

Syntax	Command	:RANGe:AUTO <on off=""></on>
	Query	:RANGe:AUTO?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets the measurement range to be changed automatically. ON : The range is changed automatically by the auto ranging function. OFF : The range is fixed and is not changed automatically.
	Query	Returns the automatic setting of the measurement range.
Example	Command	: RANGe : AUTO ON Sets the measurement range to be changed automatically.
	Query Response	: RANGe : AUTO? : RANGE : AUTO ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The measurement range is set to be changed automatically.

Setting and querying low Z high accuracy mode

Syntax	Command	:RANGe:LOWZ <on off=""></on>
	Query	:RANGe:LOWZ?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets low Z high accuracy mode.
	Query	Returns the setting of low Z high accuracy mode.
Example	Command	:RANGe:LOWZ ON
		Enables low Z high accuracy mode.
	Query	:RANGe:LOWZ?
	Response	:RANGE:LOWZ ON (when HEADER ON)
		ON (when HEADER OFF)
		Low Z high accuracy mode is enabled.

Executing and querying the panel save function

Syntax	Command	: SAVE <panel no.="">,<panel name=""></panel></panel>
	Query	:SAVE? <panel name=""></panel>
	Response	<0/ 1>
	Parameter	<panel no.=""> = 1 to 128 (NR1) <panel name=""> = +, -, 0 to 9, A to Z (up to 10 characters)</panel></panel>
Explanation	Command	Specifies the panel number and saves the panel under the specified panel name. An LCR panel is saved when this is executed in LCR mode and an analyzer panel is saved when this is executed in analyzer mode. Use the valid characters shown above for the panel name and specify a name that is within 10 characters. Lowercase a to z are converted to uppercase.
	Query	Returns 1 if a panel is saved to the specified panel number, and 0 if a panel is not saved. A header is not added to the response message.
Example	Command	:SAVE 3, IM3570_003 Saves a panel under the panel name "IM3570_003" to panel number 3.
	Query Response	: SAVE? 3 1 A panel is saved to panel number 3.
Note		 An execution error occurs in the following cases. When the panel name contains an invalid character (space, slash, etc.). When a panel name is not specified. When the number of characters of the panel name exceeds 10.

Clearing data saved for a panel

Syntax		<pre>SAVE:CLEar <all no.="" panel=""> <panel no.=""> = 1 to 128</panel></all></pre>
Explanation	Command	Clears the data of the specified panel number. ALL: Clears all of the panels. A command error occurs if there is no saved data for the specified panel number.
Example	Command	: SAVE : CLEar 5 Clears the data of panel number 5.
Note		Data cannot be restored once it is cleared.

Querying a panel name

Syntax	Query	:SAVE:NAME? <panel no.=""></panel>
	Parameter	<panel no.=""> = 1 to 128</panel>
Explanation	Query	Returns the panel name of the specified panel number. A command error occurs if there is no data for the specified panel number. A header is not added to the response message.
Example	Command	:SAVE:NAME? 1
	Response	IM3570_001 The panel name of panel number 1 is "IM3570_001."

Changing a panel name

Syntax	Command	:SAVE:REName <panel no.="">,<panel name=""></panel></panel>
	Parameter	<panel no.=""> = 1 to 128 <panel name=""> = +, -, 0 to 9, A to Z</panel></panel>
Explanation	Command	Changes the panel name of the specified panel number. Use the valid characters shown above for the panel name and specify a name that is within 10 characters. Lowercase a to z are converted to uppercase. A command error occurs if there is no data for the specified panel number.
Example	Command	:SAVE:REName 1, IM3570_001 Changes the panel name of panel 1 to "IM3570_001."

Setting and querying the save type

Syntax Command : SAVE : TYPE <ALL/ HARDware/ ADJust>

> Query :SAVE:TYPE?

Response <ALL/ HARDWARE/ ADJUST>

Explanation Command Sets the save type.

The following data indicated by "•" is saved.

	Measurement Conditions	Compensation Values
ALL	•	•
HARDware	•	-
ADJust	-	•

Query Returns the setting of the save type.

Example Command :SAVE:TYPE HARDware

Sets only the measurement conditions to be saved.

Query :SAVE:TYPE?

Response :SAVE:TYPE HARDWARE (when HEADER ON) **HARDWARE** (when HEADER OFF) Only the measurement conditions are set to be saved.

Setting and querying the measurement speed

Syntax Command :SPEEd <FAST/ MEDium/ SLOW/ SLOW2>

> Query :SPEEd?

Response <FAST/ MEDIUM/ SLOW/ SLOW2>

Command Sets the measurement speed. Explanation Returns the setting of the measurement speed.

Query

Command :SPEEd MEDium Example

Sets the measurement speed to medium.

Query :SPEEd?

Response :SPEED MEDIUM (when HEADER ON) **MEDIUM** (when HEADER OFF) The measurement speed is set to medium.

Setting and querying the trigger synchronous output function

Syntax	Command	:SSOurce <on off=""></on>
	Query	:SSOurce?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Enables or disables the trigger synchronous output function. ON : Enables the trigger synchronous output function. OFF : Disables the trigger synchronous output function.
	Query	Returns the setting of the trigger synchronous output function.
Example	Command	:SSOurce ON Enables the trigger synchronous output function.
	Query Response	: SSOURCE ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The trigger synchronous output function is enabled.

Setting and querying the wait time of trigger synchronous output

Syntax	Command	:SSOurce:WAIT <wait time=""></wait>
	Query	:SSOurce:WAIT?
	Response	<wait time=""></wait>
	Parameter	<wait time=""> = 0.0010 to 9.9999 s (NR2)</wait>
Explanation	Command	Sets the wait time for the period from after the measurement signal is output by applying a trigger until measurement starts.
	Query	Returns the wait time of the trigger synchronous output function.
Example	Command	:SSOurce:WAIT 0.5000 Sets the wait time for the period from after the trigger is applied until measurement starts to 500 ms.
	Query Response	:SSOURCE:WAIT? :SSOURCE:WAIT 0.5000 (when HEADER ON) 0.5000 (when HEADER OFF) The wait time for the period from after the trigger is applied until measurement starts is set to 500 ms.
Note		A short wait time may result in an increase in measurement errors.

Setting and querying the date

Syntax	Command	:SYSTem:DATE <year>,<month>,<day></day></month></year>
	Query	:SYSTem:DATE?
	Response	<year>,<month>,<day></day></month></year>
	Parameter	<year> = 0 to 99 (NR1) <month> = 1 to 12 (NR1) <day> = 1 to 31 (NR1)</day></month></year>
Explanation	Command	Sets the date.
	Query	Returns the set date.
Example	Command	:SYSTem:DATE 10,5,23 Sets the date to May 23, 2010.
	Query Response	:SYSTEM:DATE? :SYSTEM:DATE 10,05,23 (when HEADER ON) 10,05,23 (when HEADER OFF) The date is set to May 23, 2010.
Note		The data can be set in the range of January 1, 2000, to December 31, 2099. Therefore, the first two digits of the year are fixed to "20," and just the last two digits can be set for "Year." An execution error occurs if a date that does not exist is specified.

Querying the MAC address

Syntax	Query	:SYSTem:MACAddress?
	Response	<mac address=""></mac>
Explanation	Query	Returns the MAC address.
Example	Query Response	:SYSTEM: MACAddress? :SYSTEM: MACADDRESS 12-34-56-78-90-AB (when HEADER ON) 12-34-56-78-90-AB (when HEADER OFF) The MAC address is set to 12-34-56-78-90-AB.
Note		The MAC address cannot be changed.

Querying the serial number

Syntax	Query Response	<pre>SYSTem:SERIAlno? <serial no.=""></serial></pre>
Explanation Example	Query Query Response	Returns the serial number. :SYSTEM:SERIALNO? :SYSTEM:SERIALNO 123456789 (when HEADER ON) 123456789 (when HEADER OFF) The serial number is set to 123456789.
Note		The serial number cannot be changed.

Setting and querying the time

Syntax	Command	:SYSTem:TIME <hour>,<minute>,<second></second></minute></hour>
	Query	:SYSTem:TIME?
	Response	<hour>,<minute>,<second></second></minute></hour>
	Parameter	<hour> = 0 to 23 (NR1) <minute> = 0 to 59 (NR1) <second> = 0 to 59 (NR1)</second></minute></hour>
Explanation	Command	Sets the time.
	Query	Returns the set time.
Example	Command	:SYSTem:TIME 12,34,56 Sets the time to 12:34:56.
	Query Response	:SYSTEM:TIME? :SYSTEM:TIME 12,34,56 (when HEADER ON) 12,34,56 (when HEADER OFF) The time is set to 12:34:56.
Note		An execution error occurs if a time that does not exist is specified.

Querying the USB ID

Syntax	Query	:SYSTem:USBId?
	Response	<usb id=""></usb>
Explanation	Query	Returns the USB ID.
Example	Query Response	:SYSTEM:USBID? :SYSTEM:USBID 108F:3570 (when HEADER ON) 108F:3570 (when HEADER OFF) The USB ID is 108f:3570.

Setting and querying the terminator of the response message

Syntax Command :TRANsmit:TERMinator <Terminator number>

Query :TRANsmit:TERMinator?

Response <Terminator number>

Parameter <Terminator number> = 0 to 255 (when command) / 0 to 1 (when query) (NR1)

Explanation Command Sets the terminator of the response message.

Interface	<terminator number=""></terminator>	Terminator
GP-IB	0	LF+EOI
	1 to 255	CR+LF+EOI
RS-232C	0	CR+LF
USB	1 to 255	CR

Query

Returns the setting of the terminator of the response message.

Interface	<terminator number=""></terminator>	Terminator
GP-IB	0	LF+EOI
	1	CR+LF+EOI
RS-232C	0	CR+LF
USB	1	CR

Example Command : TRANsmit: TERMinator 0

Interface	Command
GP-IB	Sets the terminator to LF+EOI.
RS-232C USB LAN	Sets the terminator to CR+LF.

Query :TRANsmit:TERMinator?

Response :TRANSMIT: TERMINATOR 0 (when HEADER ON)

0 (when HEADER OFF)

Interface	Command
GP-IB	The terminator is set to LF+EOI.
RS-232C	The terminator is set to CR+LF.

Setting and querying the trigger mode

Syntax	Command	:TRIGger <internal external=""></internal>
	Query	:TRIGger?
	Response	<internal external=""></internal>
Explanation	Command	Sets the trigger mode. INTernal : Sets the internal trigger. EXTernal : Sets the external trigger.
	Query	Returns the setting of the trigger mode.
Example	Command	:TRIGger INTernal Sets the trigger mode to the internal trigger.
	Query Response	: TRIGger? : TRIGGER INTERNAL (when HEADER ON) INTERNAL (when HEADER OFF) The trigger mode is set to the internal trigger.

Setting and querying the trigger delay time

Syntax	Command	:TRIGger:DELAy <trigger delay="" time=""></trigger>
	Query	:TRIGger:DELAy?
	Response	<trigger delay="" time=""></trigger>
	Parameter	<trigger delay="" time=""> = 0 to 9.9999 s (NR2)</trigger>
Explanation	Command	Sets the trigger delay time.
	Query	Returns the setting of the trigger delay time.
Example	Command	:TRIGger:DELay 0.1 Sets measurement to start when 100 ms elapses after trigger input.
	Query Response	0.1000 (when HEADER OFF)
NI /		Measurement is set to start when 100 ms elapses after trigger input.
Note		To set the trigger delay function to OFF, set <trigger delay="" time=""> to 0 s.</trigger>

Commands for Analyzer Mode

Setting and querying comparator judgment mode		
Syntax	Command	:COMParator:ANALyzer <off area="" peak=""></off>
	Query	:COMParator:ANALyzer?
	Response	<off area="" peak=""></off>
Explanation	Command	Sets the comparator judgment mode in analyzer mode. OFF: Sets the comparator function to OFF. AREA: Sets the comparator judgment mode to area judgment. PEAK: Sets the comparator judgment mode to peak judgment.
	Query	Returns the setting of the comparator judgment mode in analyzer mode.
Example	Command	:COMParator:ANALyzer AREA Sets the comparator judgment mode in analyzer mode to area judgment.
	Query Response	:COMParator:ANALyzer? :COMPARATOR:ANALYZER AREA (when HEADER ON) AREA (when HEADER OFF) The comparator judgment mode in analyzer mode is set to area judgment.

Setting and querying drawing of judgment area

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:AREA <off 1="" 2=""></off>
	Query	:COMParator:AREA?
	Response	<off 1="" 2=""></off>
Explanation	Command	 Sets the parameter for which to draw the comparator range. OFF : The comparator range is not drawn. 1 : Draws the comparator range for the first parameter. 2 : Draws the comparator range for the second parameter.
	Query	Returns the setting of the parameter for which to draw the comparator range.
Example	Command	:COMParator:AREA 1 Sets the parameter for which to draw the comparator range to the main parameter.
	Query Response	:COMParator:AREA? :COMPARATOR:AREA 1 (when HEADER ON) 1 (when HEADER OFF) The parameter for which to draw the comparator range is set to the first parameter.
Note		The parameter that can be set with this command varies depending on the setting for the parameter subject to comparator judgment. The comparator range can only be drawn for a parameter that is set to be subject to judgment. The comparator range cannot be drawn for both the first parameter and second parameter.

Setting and querying area judgment (reference value manual setting)

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:AREA:FIX	<segment no.="">,<1/ 2>,<percent value="">, <reference value="">,<lower limit="" values="">, <upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower></reference></percent></segment>	
	Query	:COMParator:AREA:FIX?	<segment no.="">,<1/ 2></segment>	
	Response	<percent value="">,<reference value="">,<</reference></percent>	<lower limit="" values="">,<upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower>	
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> = 1 to 20 <reference value=""> = -9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3) <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)/ -9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3) <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)/ -9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3)</upper></upper></reference></segment>		
Explanation	Command	Specifies the reference value and simultane	eously sets the area judgment settings.	
	Query	Returns the area judgment settings in the value, and upper limit value.	e order of the mode, reference value, lower limit	
Example	Command		PERcent , 1.2345E-06 , -20 , 20 arameter of segment 2 as a percentage to the value of -20%, and upper limit value of 20%.	
	Query Response	The comparator range of the first parame	CENT,1.234500E-06,	
Note		When the segment sweep setting is set to fixed to segment 1.	OFF, the segment number setting is disabled and	

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values for area judgment Syntax Command : COMParator: AREA: LIMit <Sweep point No.>,<1/2>, <Lower limit values>,<Upper limit values> Query :COMParator:AREA:LIMit? <Sweep point No.>,<1/2> Response <Lower limit values>,<Upper limit values> Parameter <Sweep point No.> = 1 to 801 (NR1) <Lower limit values> = OFF/-9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3) <Upper limit values> = OFF/-9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3) Explanation Command Sets the upper and lower limit values for area judgment. Returns the upper and lower limit values for area judgment. Query Example Command :COMParator:AREA:LIMit 10,1,10E3,20E3 Sets the lower and upper limit values for the first parameter of Sweep point No. 10 to 10 k and 20 k, respectively. :COMParator:AREA:LIMit? 10,1 Query Response :COMPARATOR:AREA:LIMIT 10.00000E+03,20.00000E+03 (when HEADER ON) 10.00000E+03,20.00000E+03 (when HEADER OFF) The lower and upper limit values for the first parameter of sweep point number 10 are set to 10 k and 20 k, respectively. Note An execution error occurs in the following cases. When a value that is larger than the number of sweep points is set for the sweep point number.

- When the mode is not area judgment mode.
- · When the parameter to be set is not set as a judgment parameter.

Setting and querying area judgment (reference value automatic setting)

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:AREA:MEAS <segment no.="">,<1/2>,<percent value="">, <lower limit="" values="">,<upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower></percent></segment>
	Query	:COMParator:AREA:MEAS? <segment no.="">,<1/2></segment>
	Response	<percent value="">,<lower limit="" values="">,<upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower></percent>
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> = 1 to 20 <lower limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)/ -9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3) <upper limit="" values=""> = -999.9999% to +999.9999% (NR2)/ -9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3)</upper></lower></segment>
Explanation	Command	Acquires the reference value from the current measurement value and simultaneously sets the area judgment settings.
	Query	Returns the area judgment settings in the order of the mode, lower limit value, and upper limit value.
Example	Command	:COMParator:AREA:MEAS 2,1,PERcent,-20,20 Sets the comparator range of the first parameter of segment 2 as a percentage to the lower limit value of -20% and the upper limit value of 20% based on the current measurement value.
	Query Response	:COMParator:AREA:MEAS? 2,1 :COMPARATOR:AREA:MEAS PERCENT, -20.0000,20.0000 (when HEADER ON) PERCENT, -20.0000,20.0000 (when HEADER OFF) The comparator range of the first parameter of segment 2 is set as a percentage to the lower limit value of -20% and the upper limit value of 20% based on the current measurement value.
Note		When the segment sweep setting is set to OFF, the segment number setting is disabled and fixed to segment 1.

Setting and querying judgment parameter

Syntax Command : COMParator: PARAmeter <1/2/ ALL> :COMParator:PARAmeter? Query Response <1/ 2/ ALL> Explanation Command Sets the parameter subject to comparator judgment. Sets the first parameter to be subject to comparator judgment. 1: 2 : Sets the second parameter to be subject to comparator judgment. ALL : Sets both the first parameter and second parameter to be subject to comparator judgment. Returns the setting of the parameter subject to comparator judgment. Query Example Command :COMParator:PARAmeter 1 Sets the parameter subject to comparator judgment to the first parameter. Query :COMParator:PARAmeter? Response :COMPARATOR: PARAMETER 1 (when HEADER ON) 1 (when HEADER OFF) The parameter subject to comparator judgment is set to the first parameter.

Setting and querying peak judgment

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:PEAK <segment no.="">,<1/2>,<max min="">,<left limit="" value="">, <right limit="" value="">,<lower limit="" values="">, <upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower></right></left></max></segment>
	Query	:COMParator:PEAK? <segment no.="">,<1/2>,<max min=""></max></segment>
	Response	<left limit="" value="">,<right limit="" value="">,<lower limit="" values="">,<upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower></right></left>
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> = 1 to 20 <left limit="" value=""> = OFF/4.00 Hz to 5.0000 MHz (NR3)/5 mV to 5 V (NR2)/ 0.01 mA to 50 mA (NR3) <right limit="" value=""> = OFF/4.00 Hz to 5.0000 MHz (NR3)/5 mV to 5 V (NR2)/ 0.01 mA to 50 mA (NR3) <lower limit="" values=""> = OFF/-9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3) <upper limit="" values=""> = OFF/-9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3)</upper></lower></right></left></segment>
Explanation	Command	Simultaneously sets the peak judgment settings. The valid setting range for the left and right limit values differs depending on the type of main sweep measurement signal mode. When frequency sweep: 4.00 to 5.0000E+06 When open-circuit voltage sweep: 5.000E-03 to 5.000 When constant voltage sweep: 5.000E-03 to 5.000 When constant current sweep: 0.01E-03 to 50.00E-03
	Query	Returns the area judgment settings in the order of the left limit value, right limit value, lower limit value, and upper limit value.
Example	Command	:COMParator:PEAK 1,1,MAX,40,1.0000E3,1.1234E+06, 1.2345E+06 Sets the left limit value, right limit value, lower limit value, and upper limit value of the local maximum values of the first parameter of segment 1 to 40, 1.0000E3, 1.1234E+06, and 1.2345E+06, respectively.
	Query Response	:COMParator:PEAK? 1,1,MAX :COMPARATOR:PEAK 40.00000E+00,1.000000E+03, 1.123400E+06,1.234500E+06 (when HEADER ON) 40.00000E+00,1.000000E+03,1.123400E+06,1.234500E+06 (when HEADER OFF) The left limit value, right limit value, lower limit value, and upper limit value of the local maximum values of the first parameter of segment 1 are set to 40, 1.0000E3, 1.1234E+06, and 1.2345E+06, respectively.
Note		When the segment sweep setting is set to OFF, the segment number setting is disabled and fixed to segment 1.

Setting and querying the filter value

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:PEAK:FILTer <on off=""></on>
	Query	:COMParator:PEAK:FILTer?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets the filter for when peak judgment.
	Query	Returns the filter for when peak judgment.
Example	Command	:COMParator:PEAK:FILTer ON
		Sets the filter value for when peak judgment to ON.
	Query	:COMParator:PEAK:FILTer?
	Response	:COMPARATOR:PEAK:FILTER ON (when HEADER ON)
		ON (when HEADER OFF)
		The filter value for when peak judgment is set to ON.
Note		The filter setting is common to the filter setting of the search by cursor function.

Setting and querying the local maximum number and local minimum number

Syntax	Command	:COMParator:PEAK:NO <local minimum="" no.="">, <local maximum="" no.=""></local></local>
	Query	:COMParator:PEAK:NO?
	Response	<local minimum="" no.="">,<local maximum="" no.=""></local></local>
	Parameter	<local minimum="" no.=""> = 1 to 5(NR1) <local maximum="" no.=""> = 1 to 5(NR1)</local></local>
Explanation	Command	Sets the local minimum number and local maximum number to be the targets when performing peak judgment.
	Query	Returns the local minimum number and local maximum number to be the targets when performing peak judgment.
Example	Command	:COMParator:PEAK:NO 2,3 Sets peak judgment to be performed with the second local minimum value and third local maximum value as the targets.
	Query Response	:COMParator:PEAK:NO? :COMPARATOR:PEAK:NO 2,3 (when HEADER ON) 2,3 (when HEADER OFF) Peak judgment is set to be performed with the second local minimum value and third local maximum value as the targets.

Setting and querying the display cursor setting

Syntax	Command	:CURSor <off a="" ab=""></off>
	Query	:CURSor?
	Response	<off a="" ab=""></off>
Explanation	Command	Sets the display cursor.OFF:Displays no cursor.A:Displays only cursor A.AB:Displays cursors A and B.
	Query	Returns the display cursor setting.
Example	Command	: CURSor AB Sets cursors A and B to be displayed.
	Query Response	: CURSOR ? : CURSOR AB (when HEADER ON) AB (when HEADER OFF) Cursors A and B are set to be displayed.
Note		Cursors A and B are set to be displayed.

Setting and querying the cursor to move or perform searches.

Syntax	Command	:CURSor:MOVE 		
	Query	:CURSor:MOVE?		
	Response			
Explanation	Command	Sets the cursor to move or perform searches.A: Cursor A can move or search.B: Cursor B can move or search.		
	Query	Returns the setting of the cursor to move or perform searches.		
Example	Command	: CURSor : MOVE B Sets the cursor to move or perform searches to cursor B.		
	Query Response	: CURSOR: MOVE? : CURSOR: MOVE B (when HEADER ON) B (when HEADER OFF) The cursor to move or perform searches is set to cursor B.		
Note		This command results in an execution error if display cursor is set to OFF. Furthermore, if the display cursor is set to A, the cursor to move or perform searches is fixed to cursor A and cannot be set to cursor B.		

Setting and querying the search method

Syntax Command :CURSor:SEARch <MAX/MIN/TARGet/LMAX/LMIN> :CURSor:SEARch? Query Response <MAX/ MIN/ TARGET/ LMAX/ LMIN> Explanation Command Sets the search mode. MAX : Sets a search for the maximum value to be performed. MIN : Sets a search for the minimum value to be performed. TARGet :Sets a search for any value to be performed. LMAX : Sets a search for the local maximum value to be performed. LMIN : Sets a search for the local minimum value to be performed. Query Returns the search mode. Example Command :CURSor:SEARch LMAX Sets the search mode to local maximum value search. :CURSor:SEARch? Query Response :CURSOR:SEARCH LMAX (when HEADER ON) **LMAX** (when HEADER OFF) The search mode is set to local maximum value search. Note When the search mode is set to TARGET, the target value can be set with the :CUR-Sor: SEARch: TARGet command. When the search mode is set to LMAX or LMIN, the filter value can be set with the :COMParator:PEAK:FILTer command.

Setting and querying the target value

Syntax	Command	:CURSor:SEARch:TARGet <target value=""></target>
	Query	:CURSor:SEARch:TARGet?
	Response	<target value=""></target>
	Parameter	<target value=""> = -9.999999+E09 to +9.999999+E09 (NR3)</target>
Explanation	Command	Sets the target value for when target search.
	Query	Returns the target value for when target search.
Example	Command	:CURSor:SEARch:TARGet 100E+03
		Sets the target value for when target search to 100 k.
	Query	:CURSor:SEARch:TARGet?
	Response	:CURSOR:SEARCH:TARGET 100.0000E+03 (when HEADER ON)
		100.0000E+03 (when HEADER OFF)
		The target value for when target search is set to 100 k.
Note		When you want to perform a target search, set the search mode to TARGET with the :CURSor: SEARch command.

Executing auto scaling

Syntax Command :GRAPh:AUTOscale

Explanation Command Executes auto scaling.

Example

Command :GRAPh:AUTOscale

Executes auto scaling.

This can be executed when the screen is set to graph display and the scaling mode is set to AUTO for either the first parameter or second parameter. An execution error occurs in other cases.

Setting and querying the graph display color

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:COLor <segment no.="">,<1/2>,<off color="" no.=""></off></segment>
	Query	:GRAPh:COLor? <segment no.="">,<1/2></segment>
	Response	<off color="" no.=""></off>
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> = 1 to 20 <color no.=""> = 1 to 20 (NR1)</color></segment>

Explanation Command Sets the graph display color.

Sets the graph display color of the first parameter and second parameter of each segment. If the segment function is set to OFF, the segment number is fixed to 1. Fo

or the display colors that correspond to color numbers	1 to 20, refer to the figure below.
--	-------------------------------------

COLOR	_			_	
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	OFF			EXIT

Query

Returns the graph display color.

Example	Command	: GRAPh : COLor 1, 2, 15 Sets the graph display color for the second parameter of segment 1 to 15.
	Query Response	:GRAPh:COLor? 1,2 :GRAPH:COLOR 15 (when HEADER ON) 15 (when HEADER OFF) The graph display color for the second parameter of segment 1 is set to 15.
Note		Only a number that has currently already been created can be specified for the segment number.

Executing reset of the graph display colors of all segments

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:COLor:RESet	<1/2>
--------	---------	--------------------	-------

Explanation	Command	Resets the graph display colors of all segments.
		1: Resets the graph display color of the first parameter.
		2: Resets the graph display color of the second parameter.
Example	Command	:GRAPh:COLor:RESet 1
		Resets the graph display color of the first parameter of all segments.
Note		An execution error occurs if the segment function is set to OFF.

Reflecting the display color of segment 1 to all segments

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:COLor:SEG1 <1/2>
Explanation	Command	 Reflects the graph display color of segment 1 to all segments. 1: Reflects the graph display color of the first parameter of segment 1 to all segments. 2: Reflects the graph display color of the second parameter of segment 1 to all segments.
Example	Command	: GRAPh : COLor : SEG1 1 Reflects the graph display color of the first parameter of segment 1 to all segments.
Note		An execution error occurs if the segment function is set to OFF.

Setting and querying the overwrite function

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:OVERwrite <on off=""></on>
	Query	:GRAPh:OVERwrite?
	Parameter	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets the overwrite function.
	Query	Returns the setting of the overwrite function.
Example	Command	:GRAPh:OVERwrite ON Enables the overwrite function so that a graph is overwritten.
	Query Response	:GRAPh:OVERwrite? :GRAPH:OVERWRITE ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF)
		The overwrite function is enabled, and a graph is set to be overwritten.

Setting and querying the horizontal axis display scale

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:SCALe <linear log=""></linear>
	Query	:GRAPh:SCALe?
	Parameter	<linear log=""></linear>
Explanation	Command	Sets the horizontal axis display scale.
	Query	Returns the setting of the horizontal axis display scale.
Example	Command	:GRAPh:SCALe LINear
		Sets the horizontal display scale to linear.
	Query	:GRAPh:SCALe?
	Response	:GRAPH:SCALE LINEAR (when HEADER ON)
		LINEAR (when HEADER OFF)
		The horizontal display scale is set to linear.

Setting and querying the horizontal axis span format

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:SPAN <single segment=""></single>
	Query	:GRAPh:SPAN?
	Response	<single segment=""></single>
Explanation	Command	Sets the horizontal axis span format. SINGle :Sets the whole measurement range to be drawn as a single span. SEGMent :Sets drawing to be performed for each segment.
	Query	Returns the setting of the horizontal axis span format.
Example	Command	:GRAPh:SPAN SEGMent Sets the horizontal axis span format to segment.
	Query Response	: GRAPh : SPAN? : GRAPH : SPAN SEGMENT (when HEADER ON) SEGMENT (when HEADER OFF) The horizontal axis span format is set to segment.

Setting and querying the reference value and graduation width of the vertical axis display scale

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:CENTerdiv <1/2>, <reference value="">, <one graduation="" width=""></one></reference>
	Query	:GRAPh:VERTical:CENTerdiv? <1/2>
	Response	<reference value="">, <one graduation="" width=""></one></reference>
	Parameter	<reference value=""> = -9.9999999+E09 to +9.9999999+E09 (NR3) <one graduation="" width=""> = -9.9999999+E09 to +9.9999999+E09 (NR3)</one></reference>
Explanation	Command	Sets the range of the vertical axis of the first parameter or second parameter with a reference value and the width of one graduation.
	Query	Returns the range of the vertical axis of the first parameter or second parameter in the order of the reference value and the width of one graduation.
Example	Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:CENTerdiv 1, 100E+03, 100E+00 Sets range of the vertical axis of the first parameter to 100 k for the reference value and 100 for the width of one graduation.
	Query Response	:GRAPh:VERTical: CENTerdiv? 1 :GRAPH:VERTICAL:CENTERDIV 100.0000E+03, 100.0000E+00 (when HEADER ON) 100.0000E+03, 100.0000E+00 (when HEADER OFF) The range of the vertical axis of the first parameter is set to 100 k for the reference value and 100 for the width of one graduation.
Note		 If this command is executed, the vertical display scale setting method is automatically set to the reference value and one graduation width. If the reference value and one graduation width are set with this command, the upper and lower limit values are automatically recalculated.

Setting and querying the parameters to display grid

Syntax	Command :GRAPh:VERTical:GRID <1/2>		
	Query	:GRAPh:VERTical:GRID?	
	Response	<1/ 2>	
Explanation	Command	Sets the parameters for which to display a grid.	
	Query	Returns the parameters for which to display a grid.	
Example	Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:GRID 2 Sets a grid to be displayed for the second parameter.	
	Query Response	:GRAPh:VERTical:GRID? :GRAPH:VERTICAL:GRID 2 (when HEADER ON) 2 (when HEADER OFF) A grid is set to be displayed for the second parameter.	

Setting and querying the setting method for the vertical axis display scale

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:METHOd <1/2>, <upper center=""></upper>
	Query	:GRAPh:VERTical:METHod? <1/2>
	Response	<upper center=""></upper>
Explanation	Command	 Sets the setting method for the display range of the vertical axis. UPPer: Sets the display range of the vertical axis to be set with the upper and lower limit values. ENTer: Sets the display range of the vertical axis to be set with a reference value and the width of one graduation.
	Query	Returns the setting method for the display range of the vertical axis.
Example	Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:METHod 1, UPPer Sets the display range of the vertical axis to be set with the upper and lower limit values.
	Query Response	:GRAPh:VERTical:METHOd? 1 :GRAPH:VERTICAL:METHOD UPPER (when HEADER ON) UPPER (when HEADER OFF) The display range of the vertical axis is set to be set with the upper and lower limit values.
Note		Before executing this command, set MANUAL with the :GRAPh:VERTical:MODE command.

Setting and querying the vertical axis display scale method

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:MODE <1/2>, <auto manual=""></auto>
	Query	:GRAPh:VERTical:MODE? <1/2>
	Response	<auto manual=""></auto>
Explanation	Command	Sets the display range setting of the vertical axis to automatic or manual.
	Query	Returns the display range setting of the vertical axis.
Example	Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:MODE 1, MANual Sets the display range setting of the vertical axis of the first parameter to manual.
	Query Response	:GRAPh:VERTical:MODE? 1 :GRAPH:VERTICAL:MODE MANUAL (when HEADER ON) MANUAL (when HEADER OFF) The display range setting of the vertical axis of the first perspector is set to menual
		MANUAL (when HEADER OFF) The display range setting of the vertical axis of the first parameter is set to manual.

Setting and querying the vertical axis display scale

Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:SCALe <1/2>, <linear log=""></linear>
Query	:GRAPh:VERTical:SCALe? <1/2>
Response	<linear log=""></linear>
Command	Sets the vertical axis display scale.
Query	Returns the vertical axis display scale.
Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:SCALe 1, LOG Sets the vertical axis display scale of the first parameter to log.
Query Response	:GRAPh:VERTical:SCALe? 1 :GRAPH:VERTICAL:SCALE LOG (when HEADER ON) LOG (when HEADER OFF) The vertical axis display scale of the first parameter is set to log.
	Query Response Command Query Command

Setting and querying the upper and lower limit values of the vertical axis display scale

Syntax	Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:UPPerlower <1/2>, <lower limit="" values="">, <upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower>
	Query	:GRAPh:VERTical:UPPerlower? <1/2>
	Response	<lower limit="" values="">,<upper limit="" values=""></upper></lower>
	Parameter	<lower limit="" values=""> = -9.9999+E09 to +9.9999+E09 (NR3) <upper limit="" values=""> = -9.9999+E09 to +9.9999+E09 (NR3)</upper></lower>
Explanation	Command	Sets the range of the vertical axis of the first parameter or second parameter with the lower and upper limit values.
	Query	Returns the range of the vertical axis of the first parameter or second parameter in the order of the lower limit value and the upper limit value.
Example	Command	:GRAPh:VERTical:UPPerlower 1, 1E+03, 100E+03 Sets the range of the vertical axis of the first parameter to 1 k for the lower limit value and 100 k for the upper limit value.
	Query Response	:GRAPh:VERTical:UPPerlower? 1 1.000000E+03, 100.0000E+03 (when HEADER ON) 1.000000E+03, 100.0000E+03 (when HEADER OFF) The range of the vertical axis of the first parameter is set to 1 k for the lower limit value and 100 k for the upper limit value.
Note		 If this command is executed, the vertical display scale setting method is automatically set to the upper and lower limit values. Specify a lower limit value that does not exceed the upper limit value. An execution error occurs if a lower limit value that is larger than the upper limit value is specified. If the upper and lower limit values are set with this command, the width of one graduation is automatically recalculated.

Simultaneously setting and querying sweep point settings of the CENTER-SPAN method

Syntax	Command	:LIST:CENTerspan	<center value="">,, <number of="" points="" sweep=""></number></center>
	Query	:LIST:CENTerspan?	
	Response	<center value="">,,<i< th=""><th>Number of sweep points></th></i<></center>	Number of sweep points>
	Parameter	<center value=""> = The settable ra (NR2/NR3)</center>	ange varies depending on the type of sweep parameter.
		 = The settable rang (NR2/NR3)	ge varies depending on the type of sweep parameter.
		<number of="" points="" sweep=""> = 2 to 80</number>	01 (NR1)
Explanation	Command	Simultaneously sets the sweep poin	t settings of the CENTER SPAN method.
	Query	Returns the sweep point settings of	the CENTER-SPAN method.
Example	Command	:LIST:CENTerspan 1.0 (When the type of sweep parameter	0000E+03,200.00E+00,801 r is frequency)
			alue, and number of sweep points of the sweep point
	Query	:LIST:CENTerspan?	
	Response		0000E+03, 200.00E+00,801 (when
		HEADER ON) 1.0000E+03, 200.00E+	
		The CENTER value, SPAN value, a	and number of sweep points of the sweep point settings set to 1 kHz, 200 Hz, and 801 points, respectively.
Note		sweep parameter.	R value and SPAN value differ depending on the type of
		 constant voltage level, open-circu The measurement speed takes REPEAT, so if sweep points are sweep result graph displayed at such a case, measurement is beilt 	the setting commands of the signal levels (frequency, uit voltage level, and constant current level). priority during sweeping when the trigger setting is changed by communication during sweeping, the first fter the change may appear in a disordered state. (In ing performed without a problem.) Therefore, whenever ng to SEQ or STEP when changing sweep points, and weeping is not being performed.

Setting and querying the sweep point settings of INTERVAL mode

Syntax	Command	:LIST:INTerval <point value="">,<interval value="">,<number of="" points="" sweep=""></number></interval></point>
	Query	:LIST:INTerval?
	Response	<point value="">,<interval value="">,<number of="" points="" sweep=""></number></interval></point>
	Parameter	<point value=""> = The settable range varies depending on the type of sweep parameter. (NR2/NR3)</point>
		<interval value=""> = 0 to 10000 (NR2)</interval>
		<number of="" points="" sweep=""> = 2 to 801 (NR1)</number>
Explanation	Command	Simultaneously sets the sweep point settings of the INTERVAL method.
	Query	Returns the sweep point settings of INTERVAL method.
Example	Command	:LIST:INTerval 1.0000E+03,1.5000,801 (When the type of sweep parameter is frequency)
		Sets the POINT value, INTERVAL value, and number of sweep points of the sweep point settings to 1 kHz, 1.5 s, and 801 points, respectively.
	Query	:LIST:INTerval?
	Response	:LIST:INTERVAL 1.0000E+03,1.5000,801 (when HEADER ON)
		1.0000E+03,1.5000,801 (when HEADER OFF)
		The POINT value, INTERVAL value, and number of sweep points for the sweep point settings of the INTERVAL method are set to 1 kHz, 1.5 s, and 801 points, respectively.
Note		 The valid ranges for the POINT value differ depending on the type of sweep parameter. For each of the ranges, refer to the setting commands of the signal levels (frequency, constant voltage level, open-circuit voltage level, and constant current level). The measurement speed takes priority during sweeping when the trigger setting is REPEAT, so if sweep points are changed by communication during sweeping, the first
		sweep result graph displayed after the change may appear in a disordered state. (In such a case, measurement is being performed without a problem.) Therefore, whenever possible change the trigger setting to SEQ or STEP when changing sweep points, and

change the sweep points when sweeping is not being performed.

Setting and querying the sweep point settings of START-STEP mode

Syntax	Command	:LIST:STARt:STEP <start value="">,<step value="">,<number of="" points="" sweep=""></number></step></start>
	Query	:LIST:STARt:STEP?
	Response	<start value="">, <step value="">, <number of="" points="" sweep=""></number></step></start>
	Parameter	<pre>START value> = The settable range varies depending on the type of sweep parameter. (NR2/NR3)</pre>
		<step value=""> = The settable range varies depending on the type of sweep parameter. (NR2/NR3)</step>
		<number of="" points="" sweep=""> = 2 to 801 (NR1)</number>
Explanation	Command	Simultaneously sets the sweep point settings of the START-STEP method.
	Query	Returns the sweep point settings of the START-STEP method.
Example	Command	:LIST:STARt:STEP 1.0000E+03,2.0000E+03,801 (When the type of sweep parameter is frequency) Sets the START value, STEP value, and number of sweep points of the sweep point settings to 1 kHz, 2 kHz, and 801 points, respectively.
	Query Response	:LIST:STARt:STEP? :LIST:START:STEP 1.0000E+03, 2.0000E+03,801 (when HEADER ON) 1.0000E+03, 2.0000E+03,801 (when HEADER OFF) The START value, STEP value, and number of sweep points of the sweep point settings of the START-STEP method are set to 1 kHz, 2 kHz, and 801 points, respectively.
Note		 The valid ranges for the START value and STEP value differ depending on the type of sweep parameter. For each of the ranges, refer to the setting commands of the signal levels (frequency, constant voltage level, open-circuit voltage level, and constant current level). The measurement speed takes priority during sweeping when the trigger setting is REPEAT, so if sweep points are changed by communication during sweeping, the first sweep result graph displayed after the change may appear in a disordered state. (In such a case, measurement is being performed without a problem.) Therefore, whenever possible change the trigger setting to SEQ or STEP when changing sweep points, and change the sweep points when sweeping is not being performed.

Setting and querying the sweep point settings of START-STOP mode

Syntax Command :LIST:STARt:STOP <START value>,<STOP value>,<Number of sweep points>, <LINear/LOG>

Query :LIST:STARt:STOP?

Response <START value>,<STOP value>,<Number of sweep points>,<LINEAR/ LOG>

Parameter <START value> = The settable range varies depending on the type of sweep parameter. (NR2/NR3)

> <STOP value> = The settable range varies depending on the type of sweep parameter. (NR2/NR3)

<Number of sweep points> = 2 to 801 (NR1)

Explana- Command Simultaneously sets the sweep point settings of the START-STOP method.

tion Query Returns the sweep point settings of the START-STOP method.

Example Command :LIST:STARt:STOP 1.0000E+03,1.0000E+06,801,LOG

(When the type of sweep parameter is frequency) Sets the START value, STOP value, number of sweep points, and setting method of sweep points of the sweep point settings to 1 kHz, 1 MHz, and 801 points, and LOG, respectively.

Query :LIST:STARt:STOP?

Response :LIST:START:STOP 1.0000E+03, 1.0000E+06,801,LOG

(when HEADER ON)

1.0000E+03, 1.0000E+06,801,LOG (when HEADER OFF)

The START value, STOP value, number of sweep points, and setting method of sweep points of the sweep point settings of the START-STOP method are set to 1 kHz, 1 MHz, and 801 points, and LOG, respectively.

Note

- The valid ranges for the START value and STOP value differ depending on the type of sweep parameter.
- For each of the ranges, refer to the setting commands of the signal levels (frequency, constant voltage level, open-circuit voltage level, and constant current level).
 If the type of sweep parameter is V/ CV/ CC, the setting method of sweep points can only be set to LINEAR. An execution error occurs if LOG is specified.
- The measurement speed takes priority during sweeping when the trigger setting is REPEAT, so if sweep points are changed by communication during sweeping, the first sweep result graph displayed after the change may appear in a disordered state. (In such a case, measurement is being performed without a problem.) Therefore, whenever possible change the trigger setting to SEQ or STEP when changing sweep points, and change the sweep points when sweeping is not being performed.

Querying the overall judgment result when peak comparator measurement

Syntax	Query	:MEASure:COMParator:PEAK?			
	Response	<judgment result=""></judgment>			
	Parameter	<judgment result=""> = 0,1 (NR1)</judgment>			
Explanation	Query	Returns the overall judgment result when peak comparator measurement.			
		Result	ASCII	Binary	
		When the peak judgment result of any of the segments is NG or the peak has not been judged	0	0x00	
		When the peak judgment results of the all of the segments are \ensuremath{IN}	1	0x01	
Example	Query Response	:MEASURE:COMPARATOR:PEAK 1:MEASure :MEASURE:COMPARATOR:PEAK 1 (when HE 1 (when HEADER OFF)		tor:PEAK?	
Note		The peak overall judgment result is IN.			

Querying the judgment result of the local maximum value when peak comparator measurement

Syntax	Query	:MEASure	cOMPar	rator:PE	AK:LMAX?	<segment no<="" th=""><th>0.>,<1/ 2></th></segment>	0.>,<1/ 2>
	Response	Status	Local maxi- mum judgment – result	Sweep points	Local maximum measurement	Panel number	Message terminator
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> <judgment rest<="" th=""><th></th><th>R1)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></judgment></segment>		R1)			
Explanation	Query	peak comparate	or measuremer	nt.	imum value and t relationship betw		
		peak.	esuits indicate	the positional	relationship betw	leen me juagm	ient area and
		If the peak is wi	thin the judgm	ent area (IN), 5	5 is returned.		
				•	returned for the j	•	
		For details on the	ne judgment re	sult values, se	e the following fig	jure.	
		HI-LT	HI	HI-RT	ן		
		1	2	3	_		
		LT	IN	RT			
		4 LO-RT	5 LO	6	-		
		7	8	LO-RT 9			
					1		
Example	Query	:MEASure:	COMParato	or:PEAK:L	MAX? 1,1		
-	Response	:MEASURE:	COMPARAT	COR: PEAK:	LMAX 5, 2	4.831E+0	3,Z
		4.082196	+03 (when	HEADER ON)			
					03 (when HEA	ADER OFF)	
			is IN, the f	requency of t	e local maximum the sweep point	•	
Note		and fixed to seg	ment 1.	-	DFF, the segmen		ig is disabled

Querying the judgment result of the local minimum value when peak comparator measurement

Syntax	Query	MEASure:COMParator:PEAK:LMIN? <segment no.="">,<1/2></segment>
	Response	Status
	Parameter	Segment No.> = 1 to 20 Judgment result> = 0 to 9 (NR1)
Explanation	Query	Returns the judgment result of the local minimum value and the measurement data when eak comparator measurement. The judgment results indicate the positional relationship between the judgment area and eak. The peak is within the judgment area (IN), 5 is returned.
		Vhen the judgment area setting is OFF, 0 is returned for the judgment result. For details on the judgment result values, see the following figure.
		HI-LT HI HI-RT 1 2 3 LT IN RT 4 5 6 LO-RT LO LO-RT 7 8 9
Example	Query Response	MEASURE: COMPARATOR: PEAK: LMIN? 1,1 MEASURE: COMPARATOR: PEAK: LMIN 5, 901.57E+03, Z 1.20888E+03 (when HEADER ON) 5, 901.57E+03, 11.20888E+03 (when HEADER OFF) The peak comparator judgment result of the local minimum value of segment 1 and the rst parameter is IN, the frequency of the sweep point is 901.57 kHz, and the neasurement value is 11.20888 kΩ.
Note		When the segment sweep setting is set to OFF, the segment number setting is disabled nd fixed to segment 1. In execution error occurs when the peak could not be detected.

Querying the measurement data of the cursor position

Syntax Query :MEASure:CURSor? <A/B> Response This is in accordance with the :MEASure? response format. Explanation Query Returns the measurement data of the specified cursor. Example Query :MEASure:CURSor? A Response 16.406E+03,Z 96.85033E+00,PHASE -89.954 (when HEADER ON) 16.406E+03, 96.85033E+00, -89.954 (when HEADER OFF) The sweep frequency of the sweep point of cursor A is 16.406 kHz, the measurement value of the first parameter is 96.85033, and the measurement value of the second parameter is -89.954.

Querying the measurement data of the specified sweep point

Syntax	Query	:MEASure:POINt? <sweep point=""></sweep>
	Response	This is in accordance with the :MEASure? response format.
	Parameter	<sweep point=""> = 1 to 801</sweep>
Evolution	0	Returns the measurement data of the specified sweep point.
Explanation	Query	Neturns the measurement data of the specified sweep point.
Example	Query	:MEASure:POINt? 100
	Response	30.549E+03,Z 52.00423E+00,PHASE -89.916 (when HEADER ON)
		30.549E+03, 52.00423E+00, -89.916 (when HEADER OFF)
		The sweep frequency of the 100th sweep point is 30.549 kHz, the measurement result of the first parameter is 52.00423, and the measurement value of the second parameter is - 89.916.
Note		An execution error occurs if a sweep point with no measurement data is specified.

Setting and querying the sweep point

Syntax	Query	:POINt <sweep no.="" point="">,<setting value=""></setting></sweep>
	Query	:POINt? <sweep no.="" point=""></sweep>
	Response	<setting value=""></setting>
	Parameter	<sweep no.="" point=""> = 1 to 801 (NR1) <setting value=""> = The settable range varies depending on the conditions. (NR3)</setting></sweep>
Explanation	Command	Sets the sweep value.
	Query	Returns the sweep value.
Example	Command	:POINt 5,23E3
	Query Response	:POINT? 5 :POINT 23.000E+03 (when HEADER ON) 23.000E+03 (when HEADER OFF) The sweep value of sweep point number 5 is set to 23 k.
Note		An execution error occurs when a value that is larger than the number of sweep points is set for the sweep point number.

Executing the search function

Syntax	Command	:SEARch
Explanation	Command	Executes the search function and moves the display cursor.
Example	Command	: SEARch Executes the search function.
Note		An execution error occurs if there is no applicable search result.

Setting and querying the segment sweep function

Syntax	Command	:SEGMent <on off=""></on>
	Query	:SEGMent?
	Response	<on off=""></on>
Explanation	Command	Sets the segment sweep function. ON : Enables the segment sweep function. OFF : Disables the segment sweep function and sets a normal sweep to be performed.
	Query	Returns the setting of the segment sweep function.
Example	Command	:SEGMent ON Enables the segment sweep function.
	Query Response	:SEGMENT ON (when HEADER ON) ON (when HEADER OFF) The segment sweep function is enabled.

Adding a segment

Syntax	Command	:SEGMent:ADD <segment data="" no="" no.=""></segment>
Explanation	Command	Creates a new segment, and adds it to the specified segment number. If there are already segments with the specified segment number and subsequent numbers, the segments with the specified number and subsequent numbers are each shifted up by one. If a segment number is not specified, a new segment is added at the end of the current segments. If a segment number that is larger than the number of current segments is specified, a new segment is added at the end of the current segment is added at the end of the current segment is added at the end of the current segment is added at the end of the current segments.
Example	Command	: SEGMent : ADD 3 Creates a new segment for segment number 3.
Note		Each parameter (sweep point, measurement speed, etc.) of the newly created segment is set to the initial value. When you create a new segment, set each of the parameters.

Setting and querying measurement averaging of the specified segment

Syntax	Command :SEGMent:AVERaging <segment no.="">,<off averaging="" number="" of="" times=""></off></segment>
	Query :SEGMent:AVERaging? <segment no.=""></segment>
	Response <off averaging="" number="" of="" times=""></off>
	Parameter <segment no.=""> = 1 to 20 <number averaging="" of="" times=""> = 1 to 256 (NR1)</number></segment>
Explanation	Command Sets the number of measurement averaging times of the specified segment number. OFF: Disables the averaging function.
	Query Returns the number of measurement averaging times of the specified segment number.
Example	Command :SEGMent:AVERaging 3, 32 Sets the number of averaging times of segment number 3 to 32.
	Query :SEGMent:AVERaging? 3 Response :SEGMENT:AVERAGING 32 (when HEADER ON) 32 (when HEADER OFF) The number of averaging times of segment number 3 is set to 32.
Note	Setting the number of averaging times to 1 automatically sets the averaging function to OFF. Setting the number of averaging times from 2 to 256 automatically sets the averaging function to ON.

Deleting the specified segment

Syntax	Command :SEGMent:DELete <segment no.=""></segment>
	Parameter <segment no.=""> = 1 to 20</segment>
Explanation	Command Deletes the specified segment.
Example	Command :SEGMent:DELete 3
	Deletes the segment created for number 3.
Note	A segment cannot be restored once it is deleted.

Querying the number of segments

Syntax	Query	:SEGMent:NUM?
	Response	<segment no.=""></segment>
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> = 1 to 20 (NR1)</segment>
Explanation	Query	Returns an NR1 numerical value for the number of segments currently created.
Example	Query Response	:SEGMENT:NUM? :SEGMENT:NUM 3 (when HEADER ON) 3 (when HEADER OFF)

The three segments number 1 to number 3 have been created.

Setting and querying the point delay time of the specified segment

Syntax	Command	:SEGMent:PDELay <segment no.="">,<delay time=""></delay></segment>
	Query	:SEGMent:PDELay? <segment no.=""></segment>
	Response	<delay time=""></delay>
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> = 1 to 20 <delay time=""> = 0 to 10000 (NR2)</delay></segment>
Explanation	Command	Sets the point delay time of the specified segment.
	Query	Returns the point delay time of the specified segment.
Example	Command	:SEGMent:PDELay 3, 0.0005 Sets the point delay time of segment number 3 to 0.5 ms.
	Query Response	SEGMENT: PDELAY? 3 SEGMENT: PDELAY 0.0005 (when HEADER ON) 0.0005 (when HEADER OFF) The point delay time of segment number 3 is set to 0.5 ms.

Setting and querying the measurement range of the specified segment

Syntax	Command	:SEGMent:RANGe <segment no.="">,<measurement auto="" range=""></measurement></segment>
	Query	:SEGMent:RANGe? <segment no.=""></segment>
	Response	<measurement auto="" range=""></measurement>
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> = 1 to 20 <measurement range=""> = 1 to 12 (NR1)</measurement></segment>
Explanation	Command	Sets the measurement range of the specified segment. If this command is executed, the range setting is automatically changed from auto to hold.
	Query	Returns the measurement range of the specified segment.
Example	Command	:SEGMent:RANGe 3, AUTO Sets the measurement range of segment number 3 to auto range.
	Query Response	:SEGMent:RANGe? 3 :SEGMENT:RANGE AUTO (when HEADER ON) AUTO (when HEADER OFF) The measurement range of segment number 3 is set to auto range.
Note		For the range number and measurement range, refer to the measurement range setting command.

Setting and querying the measurement speed of the specified segment

Syntax	Command	:SEGMent:SPEEd <segment no.="">,<fast medium="" slow="" slow2=""></fast></segment>
	Query	:SEGMent:SPEEd? <segment no.=""></segment>
	Response	<fast medium="" slow="" slow2=""></fast>
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> = 1 to 20</segment>
Explanation	Command	Sets the measurement speed of the specified segment.
	Query	Returns the measurement speed of the specified segment.
Example	Command	:SEGMent:SPEEd 3, MEDium
		Sets the measurement speed of segment number 3 to medium.
	Query	:SEGMent:SPEEd? 3
	Response	:SEGMENT:SPEED MEDIUM (when HEADER ON)
		MEDIUM (when HEADER OFF)
		The measurement speed of segment number 3 is set to medium.

Simultaneously setting and querying sweep point settings of START-STOP method of specified segment

Syntax	Command	:SEGMent:STARt:STOP <segment no.="">,<start value="">,<stop value="">,<number of="" points="" sweep="">, <linear log=""></linear></number></stop></start></segment>
	Query	:SEGMent:STARt:STOP? <segment no.=""></segment>
	Response	<start value="">,<stop value="">,<number of="" points="" sweep="">,<linear log=""></linear></number></stop></start>
	Parameter	<start value=""> = The settable range varies depending on the type of sweep parameter. (NR2/NR3)</start>
		<stop value=""> = The settable range varies depending on the type of sweep parameter. (NR2/NR3)</stop>
		<number of="" points="" sweep=""> = 2 to 801 (NR1)</number>
Explanation	Command	Simultaneously sets the sweep point settings of the START-STOP method of the specified segment.
	Query	Returns the sweep point settings of the START-STOP method of the specified segment.
Example	Command	:SEGMent:STARt:STOP 3, 1.0000E+03, 1.0000E+06, 50, LOG
		(When the type of sweep parameter is frequency) Sets the START value, STOP value, number of sweep points, and setting method of sweep points of the sweep point settings of segment number 3 to 1 kHz, 1 MHz, 50 points, and LOG, respectively.
	Query	:SEGMent:STARt:STOP? 3
	Response	:SEGMENT:START:STOP 1.0000E+03, 1.0000E+06,50,LOG (when HEADER ON)
		1.0000E+03, 1.0000E+06,50,LOG (when HEADER OFF)
		The START value, STOP value, number of sweep points, and setting method of sweep points of the sweep point settings of the START-STOP method of segment number 3 are set to 1 kHz, 1 MHz, 50 points, and LOG, respectively.
Note		 The valid ranges for the START value and STOP value differ depending on the type of main sweep measurement signal mode. For the valid ranges of each signal mode, refer to the setting command of each signal level (frequency, constant voltage level, open-circuit voltage level, and constant current level). If the main sweep measurement signal mode is V/CV/CC, the setting of the sweep point
		calculation method can only be set to LINear. An error occurs if LOG is selected.

Setting and querying measurement signal for when segment sweep

Syntax	Command	:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce <v cc="" cv=""></v>
	Query	:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce?
	Response	<v cc="" cv=""></v>
Explanation	Command	Sets the measurement signal type for when segment sweep to any one of open-circuit voltage, constant voltage, and constant current. This setting is common to all segments. V: Sets open-circuit voltage. CV: Sets constant voltage. CC: Sets constant current.
	Query	Returns the measurement signal type for when segment sweep.
Example	Command	:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce CV Sets the measurement signal type for when segment sweep to CV (constant voltage).
	Query Response	:SEGMent:SUB:SOURCe? :SEGMENT:SUB:SOURCE CV (when HEADER ON) CV (when HEADER OFF) The measurement signal type for when segment sweep is set to CV (constant voltage).
Note		 The measurement signal type for when segment sweep is common to all segments. If you set the measurement signal type for any segment, the setting is applied to all segments. The measurement signal type for when segment sweep can only be set when the main sweep measurement signal mode is FREQ (frequency). An execution error occurs when the main sweep measurement signal mode is other than FREQ.

Setting and querying the measurement signal level of the specified segment

Syntax	Command	:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce:VALue <segment no.="">,<signal source="" value=""></signal></segment>
	Query	:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce:VALue? <segment no.=""></segment>
	Response	<signal source="" value=""></signal>
	Parameter	<segment no.=""> = 1 to 20 <signal source="" value=""> = The settable range varies depending on the measurement signal type for when segment sweep. (NR2/NR3)</signal></segment>
Explanation	Command	Sets the signal source value of the specified segment. Sets the frequency when the main sweep measurement signal mode is V/ CV/ CC.
	Query	Returns the signal source value of the specified segment.
Example	Command	:SEGMent:SUB:SOURce:VALue 3, 0.5 (when the measurement signal type is CV) Sets the measurement signal level of segment number 3 to 0.5 V.
	Query Response	:SEGMent:SUB:SOURCe:VALue? 3 :SEGMENT:SUB:SOURCE:VALUE 0.500 (when HEADER ON) 0.500 (when HEADER OFF) The measurement signal level of segment number 3 is set to 0.5 V.

Setting and querying display for when analyzer mode

Syntax Command :SWEep:DISPlay <GRAPh/ NUMEric/ COMParator>

Query :SWEep:DISPlay?

Response <GRAPH/ NUMERIC/ COMPARATOR>

Explanation	Command	Sets the screen display for when analyzer mode.
	Query	Returns the screen display setting for when analyzer mode.
Example	Command	:SWEep:DISPlay NUMERIC Sets the screen display for when analyzer mode to list display.
	Query Response	:SWEep:DISPlay? :SWEEP:DISPLAY NUMERIC (when HEADER ON) NUMERIC (when HEADER OFF) The screen display for when analyzer mode is set to list display.

Setting and querying the screen display timing

Syntax	Command	:SWEep:DRAW <real after=""></real>
	Query	:SWEep:DRAW?
	Response	<real after=""></real>
Explanation	Command	Sets the display update timing of analyzer mode. REAL: Updates display in real time after the measurement of one sweep point finishes. AFTer: Simultaneously updates all display when one sweep ends.
	Query	Returns the display update timing of analyzer mode.
Example	Command	: SWEep : DRAW REAL Sets the display update timing to real-time drawing.
	Query Response	: SWEEP : DRAW? : SWEEP : DRAW REAL (when HEADER ON) REAL (when HEADER OFF) The display update timing is set to real-time drawing.

Setting and querying main sweep measurement signal mode

Syntax	Command	:SWEep:MAIN:SOURce <freq cc="" cv="" v=""></freq>
	Query	:SWEep:MAIN:SOURce?
	Response	<freq cc="" cv="" v=""></freq>
Explanation	Command	Sets the main sweep measurement signal type.V:Sets open-circuit voltage level.CV:Sets constant voltage level.CC:Sets constant current level.
	Query	Returns the main sweep measurement signal type.
Example	Command	: SWEep : MAIN : SOURce V Sets the main sweep measurement signal type to V (open-circuit voltage).
	Query Response	: SWEEP : MAIN : SOURCE ? : SWEEP : MAIN : SOURCE V (when HEADER ON) V (when HEADER OFF) The main sweep measurement signal type is set to V (open-circuit voltage).

Setting and querying point delay

Syntax	Command	:SWEep:PDELay <point delay="" time=""></point>
	Query	:SWEep:PDELay?
	Response	<point delay="" time=""></point>
	Parameter	0 to 10000 (NR2)
Explanation	Command	Sets the point delay time of analyzer mode.
	Query	Returns the point delay time of analyzer mode.
Example	Command	: SWEep : PDELay 0.0005 Sets the point delay interval to 0.5 ms.
	Query Response	:SWEEP:PDELay? :SWEEP:PDELAY 0.0005 (when HEADER ON) 0.0005 (when HEADER OFF) The point delay interval is set to 0.5 ms.
Note		The point delay setting is common to the interval setting for during interval measurement.

Setting and querying trigger mode

Syntax	Command	:SWEep:TRIGger <sequential repeat="" step=""></sequential>
	Query	:SWEep:TRIGger?
	Response	<sequential repeat="" step=""></sequential>
Explanation	Command	Sets the trigger mode of analyzer mode.SEQuential: Measures all sweep points when one trigger is input.REPeat:Repeats sweep measurement.STEP:Measures one of the sweep points when one trigger is input.
	Query	Returns the trigger mode of analyzer mode.
Example	Command	:SWEep:TRIGger SEQuential Sets the trigger mode to sequential.
	Query Response	:SWEep:TRIGger SEQuential? :SWEEP:TRIGGER SEQUENTIAL (when HEADER ON) SEQUENTIAL (when HEADER OFF) The trigger mode is set to sequential.

Creating a Program

Chapter 5

This section describes an example of how to use the Windows development language Visual Basic2010 Express Edition to operate the IM3570 unit from a PC via RS-232C, incorporate measurement values, and save measurement values to a file.

Visual Basic2010 is referred to as VB2010 hereafter.

Windows and Visual Basic2010 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



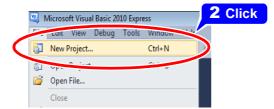
 Depending on the environment of the PC and VB2010, the procedure may differ slightly from the one described here. For a detailed explanation on how to use VB2010, refer to the instruction manual or Help of VB2010.

5.1 Procedure for creating a Program

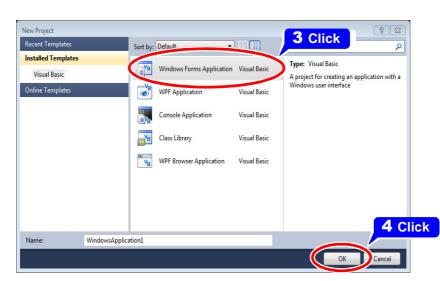


Create a new project.

1 Startup VB2010.



2 Select [File] - [New Project] .

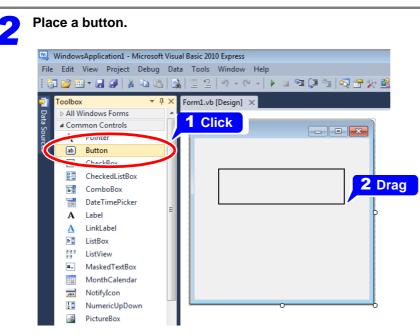


3 Select [Windows Forms Application] from the templates.

4 Click [OK].

208

5.1 Procedure for creating a Program



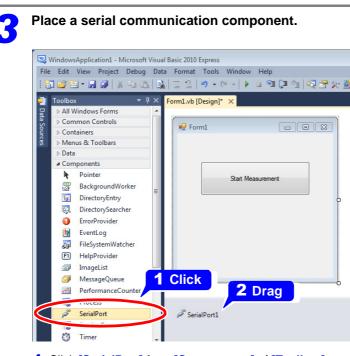
- 1 Click [Button] from [Common Controls] of [Toolbox].
- **2** Drag and drop the button onto the form layout screen.

•	2↓ 🗉 🖋 🖾		
\triangleright	MinimumSize	0, 0	^
	Modifiers	Friend	
\triangleright	Padding	0, 0, 0, 0	
	RightToLeft	No	
\triangleright	Size	198, 61	
	TabIndex	0	
	TabStop	True	
-	. uy		-
	Text	Start Measurement 💌	
	CARL NO.	MiddleCenter	H
	TextImageRelation	Overlay	
	TextImageRelation UseCompatibleTextRer		=
	-		
	UseCompatibleTextRer	False True	

3 Change [Text] to "Start Measurement" from the Properties window.

🖳 Form1	
\langle	Start Measurement

4 The [Start Measurement] is placed on the form.



1 Click [SerialPort] from [Components] of [Toolbox].

2 Drag and drop the [SerialPort] component onto the form layout screen.

Properties	▼ 早 >	K					
SerialPort1 System.I	GerialPort1 System.IO.Ports.SerialPort						
<u>.</u>							
ApplicationSettin	ng						
(Name)	SerialPort1						
BaudRate	9600						
DataBits	8						
DiscardNull	False						
DtrEnable	False						
GenerateMember	True						
Handshake	None	1					
Modifiers	Friend						
Parity	None						
	05						
PortName	COM1						
Des Concine	4006						
ReadTimeout	-1						
ReceivedBytesThr	res 1						
RtsEnable	False	1					

3 Change [PortName] to the port name to use for communication from the properties window.

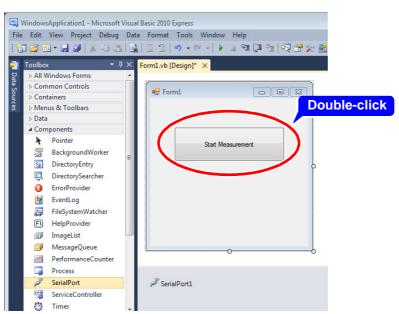
MOTECheck the port to use for communication beforehand.See"Appendix 3 Checking the USB Virtual COM Port" (p. A9)

210

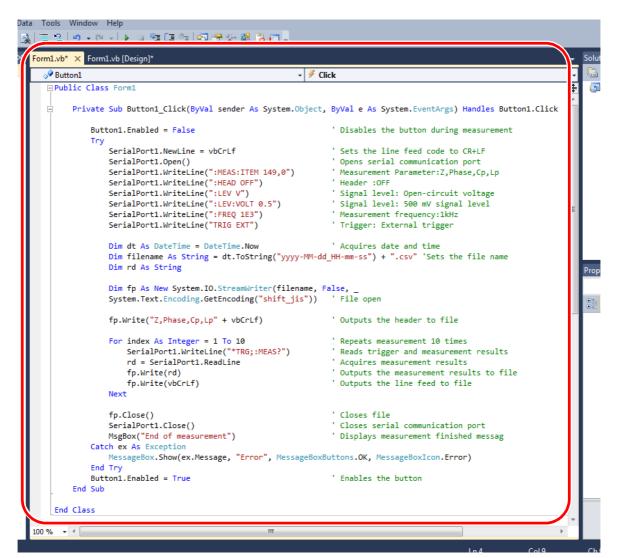
5.1 Procedure for creating a Program



Describe the code.



Double-click the placed button to display the code editor.



3 Enter the sample program on page 213 into the code editor.

D	🖳 W	indows	Applic	ation1 - N	/icrosoft	Visual B	asic 201	0 Expre	ess				
Γ	File	Edit	View	Project	Debug	Data	Tools	Wind	low	Help			
	61	New Project				Ct	rl+N		- (°'	-		§⊒ (j⊒	
	đ	Open	Project			Ct	rl+O		Form	ı1.vb [De	sign]	*	
	2	Open	File										
		Add						•	Clas	s Form	1		
		Close							vate	Sub B	utto	1 Cli	
	a)	Close Project Save Form1.vb								_		_	
					Ctrl+S			4 Click =					
	_	Sere r	orm1.v	/b As				SerialPort1.M					
	9	Save All			Ct	Ctrl+Shift+S			SerialPort1				
		and the second	Tamp	ate								t1.Wri t1.Wri	
	n	Page	Setun									ti.wri ⊨1 Wri	

4 Select [Save All] from the [File] menu.

ave Project			Cheo
Name:	WindowsApplication1		
Location:	C:\Users\HIOKI\documents\visual studio 2010\Projects		- Browse
Solution Name:	WindowsApplication1	Create directory for solution	
		Sa	ave Cancel
			5 Click

5 Confirm the save location and then click [Save].

Set the inte		NFO	TEST	CLOCK	
RS232C	GPIB	USB	LAN	PRINT	
BAUD RATE	9600	19200	38400	57600	
TERM	CR+LF	CR			
HANDSHAKE	OFF	HARD	XON/OFF	вотн	

Set the interface settings of IM3570 as shown above. See "Chapter 2 Connection and Setting Procedure" (p. 3)

5.1 Procedure for creating a Program

6

Execute the program.

This sample program operates as shown below.

- If you press the [Start Measurement] button, you can set the measurement conditions of IM3570 via RS-232C communication.
- Perform measurement 10 times and save the data to a file in CSV format. The file name is set automatically from the date and time.
- When all measurements are competed normally, the "Measurement Finished" message appears.

WindowsApplication1 - Microsoft Visual					Basic 20	10 Express				ck	
File	Edit Vie	v Project	Debug	Data	Tools	Window	H				
: 🛅 💕 🎫 • 🛃 🥔 🕉 🖦 🛝 🛼					1 🗄 😫) - (*) S E	J 🛓 🛛	2 🚰	% 🖪
🛐 Toolbox 🔹 구 🗙				×	Form1.vb × Form1.vb [Design]						
Dat	General				(General)						
S	A General There are no usable controls in					blic Clas	s Form1				

1 Click [Start Debugging].

2 Click
Start Measurement

2 Click [Start Measurement].



When measurement is finished, a message appears and the measurement values are saved in the \bin\Debug folder in which the project was saved.

5.2 Sample Programs (Visual Basic 2010)

Shown below is a sample program which uses VB2010 to enact RS-232C communication, set the IM3570 measurement conditions, read measurement results and then save them to file.

```
Public Class Form1
  Private Sub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles Button1.Click
   Button1.Enabled = False
                                                          ' Disables the button during measurement
   Trv
      SerialPort1.NewLine = vbCrLf
                                                          ' Sets the line feed code to CR+LF
      SerialPort1.Open()
                                                          ' Opens serial communication port
      SerialPort1.WriteLine(":MEAS:ITEM 149,0")
                                                          'Measurement Parameter:Z,Phase,Cp,Lp
      SerialPort1.WriteLine(":HEAD OFF")
                                                          ' Header
                                                                          :OFF
      SerialPort1.WriteLine(":LEV V")
                                                          ' Signal level:
                                                                           Open-circuit voltage
      SerialPort1.WriteLine(":LEV:VOLT 0.5")
                                                         ' Signal level:
                                                                           500 mV signal level
                                                         ' Measurement frequency:1kHz
      SerialPort1.WriteLine(":FREQ 1E3")
      SerialPort1.WriteLine("TRIG EXT")
                                                          ' Trigger: External trigger
      Dim dt As DateTime = DateTime.Now
                                                         ' Acquires date and time
      Dim filename As String = dt.ToString("yyyy-MM-dd_HH-mm-ss") + ".csv"
                                                                                          'Sets the file name
      Dim rd As String
      Dim fp As New System.IO.StreamWriter(filename, False,
          System.Text.Encoding.GetEncoding("shift_jis")) ' File open
      fp.Write("Z,Phase,Cp,Lp" + vbCrLf)
                                                         ' Outputs the header to file
                                                          ' Repeats measurement 10 times
      For index As Integer = 1 To 10
         SerialPort1.WriteLine("*TRG;:MEAS?")
                                                         ' Reads trigger and measurement results
         rd = SerialPort1.ReadLine
                                                         ' Acquires measurement results
         fp.Write(rd)
                                                         ' Outputs the measurement results to file
         fp.Write(vbCrLf)
                                                          ' Outputs the line feed to file
      Next
      fp.Close()
                                                          ' Closes file
                                                          ' Closes serial communication port
      SerialPort1.Close()
      MsgBox("End of measurement")
                                                         ' Displays measurement finished messag
   Catch ex As Exception
      MessageBox.Show(ex.Message, "Error", MessageBoxButtons.OK, MessageBoxIcon.Error)
   End Trv
   Button1.Enabled = True
                                                          ' Enables the button
  End Sub
End Class
```

Troubleshooting Chapter 6

If the instrument is malfunctioning, check to see if the symptoms correspond to any of the following. The causes and measures for items without a mark are common to RS-232C, GP-IB, USB, and LAN.

Symptom	Check Item
RS-232C/GP-IB is completely inop- erable.	 Is the cable connected properly? Is the power of all connected devices turned ON? Is the correct cable being used?
	Are the communication conditions set properly? Rs-232C
	Is the address setting of the instrument set properly?
	Is the address the same as that of another device?
	Is the IP address the same as that of another network device? [LAN] (p. 28)
	Has the USB driver been installed properly? USB (p. 11)
Communication cannot be per-	• Are the RS-232C settings (baud rate, data length, parity, and stop bit) of the
formed properly.	 IM3570 and computer the same? <u>Rs-232C</u> Set the message terminator (delimiter) of the controller properly. See: "Message Terminator" (p. 40)
The keys do not work after commu- nication.	Press the LOCAL key on the panel of the instrument to cancel the remote state.Is the LLO (local lock out) command being sent?
	Send the GTL command to switch to the local state.
When an attempt is made to read the data with the INPUT statement, the program stops. R5-232C	Be sure to send a query before each INPUT.Did the sent query result in an error?
When an attempt is made to read the data with the INPUT @ (ENTER) statement, the GP-IP bus stops	 Be sure to send a query before each INPUT @ (ENTER).Did the sent query result in an error?
A command was sent but the opera- tion is not performed.	• Use *ESR? to view the contents of the standard event status register and check what the error is.
	Use *ERR? to check whether an RS-232C communication error has occurred? RS-232C
Several queries were sent, but only one response was returned.	 Did an error occur? Perform one read for each query sent. If you want to read the data in one go, use a message separator and include everything on one line.
The response message of the query differs from the indication on the panel.	• The response message is created at the point in time when the instrument received the query, so it may not match the indication for the point in time when the data was read by the controller.
Sometimes a service request is not generated.	• Are the service request enable register and event status enable registers set properly?
	 Clear all of the event registers with the *CLS command at the end of the SRQ process sub-routine. If the bit of an event is not cleared once, a service request is not generated for the same event.
Sending the *TRG command re-	Is the trigger set to the internal trigger?
sults in a beep sound.	• The *TRG command is only valid for the external trigger setting. An execution error occurs with the internal trigger setting.
The hardware handshake operation is abnormal. RS-232C	 Is a cable with which CA (RTS) and CB (CTS) are shorted being used? Use a cable with which CA (RTS) and CB (CTS) are not shorted.

Appendix

Appendix 1 Device Compliance Statement

"Information on compliance to standards" based on the IEEE 488.2 standard

4. Device settings at power on The status information is cleared, and all other items are preserved. However, the header on/off setting, and response measage separator and terminator are all reinitialized. 5. List of message exchange options • Input buffer capacity and operation See "3.4 About the Output Queue and Input Buffer" (p. 47) Queries to which multiple response message units are returne : BIN: FLIMit : ABSolute? 2 : BIN: FLIMit : DEViation? 2 : BIN: SLIMit : ABSolute? 2 : BIN: SLIMit : DEViation? 2 : BIN: SLIMit : PERcent? 2 : COMParator: FLIMit : DEViation? 3 : COMParator: FLIMit : PERcent? 3 : COMParator: FLIMit : ABSolute? 3 : COMParator: SLIMit : ABSolute? 3		Item	Description
through 30 Such a setting is not possible. 3. Timing of changed device address recognition A change of address is recognized immediately after changing 4. Device settings at power on The status information is cleared, and all other items are pre- served. However, the header on/off setting, and response meas sage separator and terminator are all reinitialized. 5. List of message exchange options • Input buffer capacity and operation See "3.4 About the Output Queue and Input Buffer" (p. 47) Queries to which multiple response message units are returner :BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute? 2 :BIN:FLIMit:DEViation? 2 :BIN:SLIMit:PERcent? 2 :BIN:SLIMit:PERcent? 2 :COMParator:FLIMit:DEViation? 2 :COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent? 3 :COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent? 3 :COMParator:SLIMit:ABSOlute? 3 :COMParator:SLIMit:ABSOlute? 3 :COMParator:SLIMit:ABSOlute? 3 :COMParator:SLIMit:ABSOlute? 3	1. IEE	E 488.1 interface functions	See "1.2 GP-IB Specifications" (p. 2)
4. Device settings at power on The status information is cleared, and all other items are preserved. However, the header on/off setting, and response measage separator and terminator are all reinitialized. 5. List of message exchange options • Input buffer capacity and operation See "3.4 About the Output Queue and Input Buffer" (p. 47) Queries to which multiple response message units are returne : BIN: FLIMit : ABSolute? 2 : BIN: FLIMit : DEViation? 2 : BIN: SLIMit : ABSolute? 2 : BIN: SLIMit : DEViation? 2 : COMParator: FLIMit : DEViation? 3 : COMParator: FLIMit : PERcent? 3 : COMParator: FLIMit : ABSolute? 3 : COMParator: SLIMit : ABSolute? 3			Such a setting is not possible.
served. However, the header on/off setting, and response measage separator and terminator are all reinitialized. 5. List of message exchange options • Input buffer capacity and operation See "3.4 About the Output Queue and Input Buffer" (p. 47) Queries to which multiple response message units are returner: BIN: FLIMit:ABSolute? 2 BIN: FLIMit:DEViation? 2 BIN: FLIMit:PERcent? 2 BIN: SLIMit:DEViation? 2 BIN: SLIMit:PERcent? 2 COMParator:FLIMit:DEViation? 2 COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent? 3 COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent? 3 COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent? 3 COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent? 3 COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent? 3 COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent? 3	3. Tin	ning of changed device address recognition	A change of address is recognized immediately after changing.
See "3.4 About the Output Queue and Input Buffer" (p. 47)Queries to which multiple response message units are returne BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute?BIN:FLIMit:DEViation?BIN:FLIMit:PERcent?BIN:SLIMit:ABSolute?BIN:SLIMit:DEViation?BIN:SLIMit:PERcent?BIN:SLIMit:PERcent?BIN:SLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:ABSolute?COMParator:FLIMit:DEViation?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?COMParator:SLIMit:ABSolute?COMParator:SLIMit:ABSOLUTE?	4. Dev	vice settings at power on	served. However, the header on/off setting, and response mes-
Queries to which multiple response message units are returned:BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute?:BIN:FLIMit:DEViation?:BIN:FLIMit:PERcent?:BIN:SLIMit:ABSolute?:BIN:SLIMit:DEViation?:BIN:SLIMit:PERcent?:BIN:SLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:FLIMit:ABSolute?:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:FLIMit:PERcent?:COMParator:SLIMit:ABSolute?	5. Lis	t of message exchange options	 Input buffer capacity and operation
:BIN:FLIMit:ABSolute?			See "3.4 About the Output Queue and Input Buffer" (p. 47)
: COMParator:SLIMit:PERcent?			<pre>BIN:FLIMit:PERcent? 2 BIN:SLIMit:ABSolute? 2 BIN:SLIMit:DEViation? 2 BIN:SLIMit:PERcent? 2 COMParator:FLIMit:ABSolute? 2 COMParator:FLIMit:DEViation? 3 COMParator:SLIMit:PERcent? 3 COMParator:SLIMit:DEViation? 3 COMParator:SLIMit:PERcent? 3 CORRection:LOAD:CONDition? 7 CORRection:LOAD:CREsistance:CONDition? 4 CORRection:SCALe:DATA? 2 FILE:INFOrmation? 5 MEASure? 4 SYSTem:DATE? 3 COMParator:AREA:FIX? 4 COMParator:AREA:LIMit? 2 COMParator:AREA:MEAS? 3 COMParator:PEAK? 4 </pre>
			:COMParator:AREA:MEAS?

Item	Description
	:GRAPh:VERTical:CENTerdiv?
	 Queries producing responses as syntax checking is performed: All queries produce responses when syntax checking is performed. Whether any queries produce responses when read: There are no queries which produce response messages at the instant they are read in by the controller. Whether any commands are coupled: There are no relevant commands.
6. Summary of functional elements for use when constructing device specific commands, and whether compound commands or program headers can be used:	Program message
7. Buffer capacity limitations for block data	Block data is not used.
8. Summary of program data elements used in expressions, and deepest nesting level allow- able in sub-expressions, including syntax restrictions imposed by the device.	Sub-expressions are not used. Character data and decimal data
9. Response syntax for queries	See "4.2 Message Reference" (p. 69)
10. Transmission congestion relating to device-to- device messages which do not conform to the general principles for basic response messages	There are no device to device messages.
11. Response capacity for block data	Block data does not appear in responses.
12. Summary of standard commands and queries used	See "4.1 Message List" (p. 57)
13. Device state after a calibration query has been completed without any problem	The "*CAL?" query is not used.
14. Existence/nonexistence of "*DDT" command	The "*DDT" command is not used.
15. Existence/nonexistence of macro command	Macros are not used.
16. For queries related to identification, explanation of the response to the "*IDN?" query	See "4.2.1 Common Commands" (p. 70)

Item	Description
17. Capacity of the user data storage area reserved for when the "*PUD" command and the "*PUD?" query are being executed	The "*PUD " command and the "*PUD? " query are not used. Further, there is no user data storage area.
18. Resources when the "*RDT" command and the "*RDT?" query are being used	The " *RDT " command and the " *RDT? " query are not used. Further, there is no user data storage area.
19. Conditions which are influenced when "*RST", "*LRN?", "*RCL?", and "*SAV" are used	"*LRN?", "*RCL?", and "*SAV" are not used. The"*RST" command returns the unit to its initial state. See "4.2.1 Common Commands" (p. 70), "Appendix 2 Initial Settings Table" (p. A4)
20. Scope of the self-testing executed as a result of the "*TST?" query	See 4.2.1"Common Commands"; "*TST?" (p. 71)
21. Additional organization of the status data used in a device status report	See "3.6 About Event Registers" (p. 50)
22. Whether commands are overlap or sequential type	All commands except : MEASure?, :MEMory?, :CORRection:OPEN, :CORRection:SHORt, and :CORRection:LOAD are sequence commands.
23. Criterion relating to the functions required at the instant that the termination message is pro- duced, as a response to each command	

Appendix 2 Initial Settings Table

The following table shows the initial settings of the instrument.

		*1 : Whe	en TYPE=ALL is se	et, the ite	ems indio	cated b	y Yes (A	DJ) ar	e also	saved.
	Setting Items		Initial setting	Unit Reset Operati on Full reset	:PRESet	*RST	Return to initial settings when power is turned on		Save/ ad*1 ANALY ZER mode	File Save/ Ioad
Measurement m	ode		LCR	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Measurement pa	arameter		Z/OFF/θ/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Magnification dis	splay		OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Measurement frequ	Jency	1 kHz	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
		Mode	V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Measurement	V	1.00V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	signal level	CV	1.00V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
		CC	10.00 mA	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Magguramant	Mode	AUTO	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Measurement range	Range	300 Ω	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
		LOW Z	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCR basic settings	Trigger mode		INT (Internal Trigger)	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DC bias	ON/OFF	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DC blas	Bias value	0V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Measurement spee	ed	MED	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
		ON/OFF	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Limit	Current limit value	100.00 mA	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
		Voltage limit value	5.00 V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Number of times for average		1	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Trigger delay		0.0000 s	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
		Mode	V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Measurement sig-	V	1.00 V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	nal level	CV	1.00 V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
		CC	10.00 mA	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Magauramant	Mode	AUTO	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Measurement range	Range	300 Ω	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
LCR DC resistance	5	LOW Z	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
measurement	DC adjustment		ON	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Measurement spee		MED	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
		ON/OFF	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Limit	Current limit value	100.00 mA	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
		Voltage limit value	2.5 V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Number of times for	or average	1	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	DC delay		0.0003 s	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes

Yes: Available/ $\leftarrow:$ The same as the left/ No: Unavailable

Yes: Available/ $\leftarrow:$ The same as the left/ No: Unavailable

 $\ast 1$: When TYPE=ALL is set, the items indicated by Yes (ADJ) are also saved.

			Unit Reset			Return to initial settings	Panel Save/ Load*1		File	
	Setting Items	Initial setting	Operati on Full reset	:PRESet	∗RST	when power is turned on	LCR mode	ANALY ZER mode	Save/ load	
	LCR judgment mode	OFF/COMP/BIN	OFF	<i>←</i>	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Trigger	ON/OFF	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	synchronous output	Trigger time	0.0010 s	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
		OFF/IN/ON	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Memory	Number of memory items	1000	~	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
		ON/OFF	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	HIGH-Z Reject	Judgment reference value	1000%	<i>~</i>	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Application settings	Judgment result	Delay between judg <u>ment</u> results and EOM	0.0000 s	<i>←</i>	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
		Reset	ON	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	IO trigger	ENABLE	ON	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	io ingger	Edge	DOWN	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Key-lock	ON/OFF	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	itey-lock	Passcode	3570	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Display digits		6/6/6/6	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Backlight		ON	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Beep sound	Judgment result	NG	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Deep sound	Key	ON	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Mode		ABS/ABS	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Absolute value	Upper limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
LCR	mode	Lower limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
Comparator		Reference value	1000/10	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Percent mode	Upper limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
		Lower limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Mode		ABS/ABS	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Absolute value	Upper limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
BIN	mode	Lower limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
		Reference value	1000/10	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
	Percent mode	Upper limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes
		Lower limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	No	Yes

 $\label{eq:Yes:Available} $$1:When TYPE=ALL is set, the items indicated by Yes (ADJ) are also saved.$

Boting lion: Basis and light and setting light and ligh								Return	Panel	Save/	
Main sweep parameter FREQ ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Trigger REPEAT ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Display timig 0.0000 s ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Segment sweep OFF ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Sweep start value 1.HHz ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Basic settings Number of points 201 ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Mumber of points 201 ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Sweep signal Number of transort value 1.MO0 ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Measurement range AUTO ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Number of trace vareage					Reset Operati on Full	:PRESet	*RST	to initial settings when power is turned on	LOa LCR mode	ad∗1 ANALY ZER mode	Save/ load
$ \begin{aligned} \begin{tabular}{ c $					\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow				
$ \begin{aligned} \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			neter		\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No		
ANALYZER Basic settings Trigger delay 0.0000 s ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Segment sweep OFF ← ← ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Sweep start value 11 MHz ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Basic settings Setting method of measurement points 1000 V ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Measurement range AUTO ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Measurement speed MED ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Point delay 0.0000 s ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Analyzer graph settings ON/OFF OFF ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Analyzer graph settings Odor 1/2 ← ← ← No <td></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td></td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow				
Analyzer graph settings Segment sweep Images by the segment syme provide strat value START-STOP ← ↓ <					\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow				
ANALYZER Sweep method START-STOP ← ← ← ← ← No No Yes Yes ANALYZER Normal sweep Sweep start value 1 KHz ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Basic settings Normal sweep Stemp method of measurement points 201 ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Sweep signal LOG ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Measurement range AUTO ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Measurement range AUTO ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Measurement range AUTO ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Doint delay 0.0000 s ← ← ← No No Yes Yes Analyzer graph settings Goren Sale OVerwrite <					\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	-	-		
Analyzer graph Set is set ings Analyzer graph Analyzer graph Set is se		Segment sweep			\leftarrow		\leftarrow				
Analyzer graph and the term of points in the term of term of points in the term of			•		\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c } \ \ \label{Alapha} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $					\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow				
ANALYZER Basic settings Call of the points 201 i= i= </td <td></td> <td>Normal swoon</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Normal swoon	•		\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow				
Image measurement points LOG \leftarrow \leftarrow \mbox No No Yes Yes Sweep signal \mbox \mbox \mbox \mbox \mbox \mbox \mbox Yes Yes Measurement spert \mbox \mbox \mbox \mbox Yes Yes Measurement spert \mbox \mbox \mbox \mbox \mbox Yes Yes Measurement spert \mbox \mbox \mbox \mbox Yes Yes Measurement spert \mbox \mbox \mbox Yes Yes Delta \mbox \mbox Yes \mbox Yes Yes Delta \mbox \mbox \mbox Yes Yes Yes Analyzer graph \mbox \mbox \mbox Yes Yes Yes Analyzer graph \mbox \mbox \mbox \mbox Yes Yes		Normai sweep	•	201	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Dasic settings		measurement		\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c } \hline \mbox{Measurement spech} & \mbox{MED} & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{No} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Number of times for average} & 1 & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{No} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Point delay} & 0.0000 s & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{No} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Dc bias} & \hline \mbox{OVCFF} & \mbox{OFF} & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{OV} & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{No} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Dc bias} & \hline \mbox{Overwrite} & \mbox{OFF} & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{OFF} & \leftarrow & \mbox{OV} & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{No} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Portrain} & \mbox{Scale} & \mbox{LOG} & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{No} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Scale} & \mbox{LOG} & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{No} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Vertical} & \mbox{Color} & 1/2 & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{No} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Color} & \mbox{1/2} & \leftarrow & \leftarrow & \mbox{No} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \\mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Vertical} & \mbox{Color} & \mbox{1/2} & \mbox{Color} & \mbox{No} & \mbox{Yes} & \\mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Grid display} & \mbox{Parameter} & \mbox{PARA1} & \mbox{Col} & \mbox{Col} & \mbox{No} & \\mbox{No} & \\mbox{Yes} & \\\mbox{Yes} \\ \hline \mbox{Parameter} & \mbox{PARA1} & \mbox{Col} & \mbox{Col} & \\mbox{No} & \\mbox{No} & \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\$		Sweep signal			~	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{ $		Measurement rang	je	AUTO	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Measurement spee	ed	MED	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Number of times for	or average	1	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Point delay		0.0000 s	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
		DC bias	ON/OFF	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		00 0123	Bias value	0 V	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Applyzor graph		Overwrite		\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
Analyzer graph settingsColor $1/2$ \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesScaleLINEAR \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesYesGrid display \Box and Δ UTO \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesGrid displayPARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesMode OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesParameterParameterPARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesArea displayPARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesPeak No. to judge Eriter for peak searchLocal minimum1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesFilter for peak search2 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesReference value \leftarrow 1.00000k \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesArea JudgmentUpper limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search settingsIdef limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search settingsIdef limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesIdef limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesIdef limit		Horizontal	Scale	LOG	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
settings Vertical Color 1/2 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Scale LINEAR \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Grid display \sum Cale mode AUTO \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Grid display \sum Cale mode AUTO \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Grid display \sum Cale mode $AUTO$ \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Mode \sum Cale mode $AUTO$ \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Parameter $PARA1$ \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Area display $Dccal maximum$ 1 \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Comparator Reference value settings				SINGLE	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
Vertical Scale LINEAR \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Grid display Scale mode AUTO \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Grid display PARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Mode OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Parameter PARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Area display PARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Peak No. to judge Local minimum 1 \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Filter for peak search 2 \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes ANALYZER Comparator settings Reference value settings MEAS VALUE REFERENCE \leftarrow \leftarrow No No Yes Yes Area Judgment Upper l			Color	1/2	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
Grid displayPARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesModeOFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesParameterPARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesArea displayPARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesPeak No. to judgeLocal minimum1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesPeak No. to judgeLocal maximum1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesFilter for peak search2 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesComparatorReference value settingsMEAS VALUE REFERENCE \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesArea JudgmentUpper limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesPeak JudgmentLeft limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesInver limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer searchLeft limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer searchTracePARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer searchModeL-MAX \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYes	<u> </u>	Vertical	Scale	LINEAR	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
ANALYZER Comparator settingsModeOFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search settingsPARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search settingsLocal maximum1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search settings2 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search settings2 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search settings2 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search2 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search1.000000k \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search <td></td> <td></td> <td>Scale mode</td> <td>AUTO</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td>			Scale mode	AUTO	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				PARA1	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
Area displayPARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesPeak No. to judgeLocal minimum1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesPeak No. to judgeLocal maximum1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesFilter for peak search2 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesReference value settingsMEAS VALUE REFERENCE \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesReference value1.000000k \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesArea JudgmentUpper limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesPeak JudgmentLeft limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesImage: SettingsImage: SettingsTracePARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search settingsTracePARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer searchTracePARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesMode \leftarrow L-MAX \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesNoNoYesYesYesYesYesYesYesParameterLower limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesNoNoYesYesYesYes <td></td> <td colspan="2">Mode</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>\leftarrow</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td>		Mode		OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Parameter		PARA1	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Area display		PARA1	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
ANALYZER Comparator settings $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Peak No. to judge	Local minimum	1	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		r call no. to judge	Local maximum	1	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
Comparator settingsReference value settingsREFERENCE \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesReference value1.000000k \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesArea JudgmentUpper limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesArea JudgmentUpper limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesPeak JudgmentLeft limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesRight limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesUpper limit valueOFF/OFF \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesImage: SettingsTraceImage: SettingsPARA1 \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYesAnalyzer search settingsModeL-MAX \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYes		Filter for peak sear	ch	2	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Comparator	Reference value se	ettings		\leftarrow	\downarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	settings	Reference value		1.000000k	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Area ludament	Upper limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			Lower limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Left limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Peak Judgment	Right limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			Upper limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			Lower limit value	OFF/OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
settings L -NAA \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow ho ho res res	Analyza		•	PARA1	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
Target valueTarget value \leftarrow \leftarrow NoNoYesYes		Mode		L-MAX	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes
		Target value		Target value	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	Yes	Yes

Yes: Available/ -: The same as the left/ No: Unavailable

 $\ast 1$: When TYPE=ALL is set, the items indicated by Yes (ADJ) are also saved.

							Return	Panel	Save/	
	Setting Items		Initial setting	Unit Reset Operati on Full reset	:PRESet	*RST	to initial settings when power is turned on	LOa LCR mode	ad∗1 ANALY ZER mode	File Save/ Ioad
	Compensation mod	de	OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
Open circuit			G-B	\leftarrow	No Change	G-B	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
compensation	Correction value	G Correction value	0S	\leftarrow	No Change	0S	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	Correction value	B Correction value	0S	\leftarrow	No Change	0S	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	Compensation mode		OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
Short circuit	Parameter type		Rs-X	\leftarrow	No Change	Rs-X	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
compensation		R Correction value	0 Ω	\leftarrow	No Change	0 Ω	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
Correction value		X Correction value	0 Ω	\leftarrow	No Change	0Ω	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	ON/OFF		OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
_	Compensation mode		Z-θ	\leftarrow	No Change	ZPH	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
		Impedance reference value	OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	Reference value	Phase reference value	OFF	<i>~</i>	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	Compensation frequency		OFF	~	No Change	OFF	No	Yes(ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	Compensation signal level	Mode	V	~	No Change	V	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
Load circuit compensation		V	OFF	~	No Change	OFF	No	Yes(ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
		CV	OFF	<i>~</i>	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
		сс	OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	Compensation	Range	OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	range	LOW Z	OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	Compensation DC	ON/OFF	OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	bias	Bias value	0.00 V	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	Compensation	Impedance coefficient	1	~	No Change	1	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	value	Phase coefficient	0	\leftarrow	No Change	0	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
Cable length con	npensation		0 m	\leftarrow	No Change	0 m	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes(A DJ)	Yes
	ON/OFF		OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	OFF	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
Scaling compen- sation	Compensation	A	1	\leftarrow	No Change	1	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes
	value	В	0	~	No Change	0	No	Yes (ADJ)	Yes (ADJ)	Yes

 $\label{eq:Yes:Available} $$1:When TYPE=ALL is set, the items indicated by Yes (ADJ) are also saved.$

				Unit			to initial		Save/ ad*1	
	Setting Item	S	Initial setting	Reset Operati on Full reset	:PRESet	∗RST	settings when power is turned on	LCR mode	ANALY ZER mode	File Save/ Ioad
		Baud rate	9600	\leftarrow	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	Yes
RS-232C		Terminator	CR+LF	\leftarrow	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	Yes
		Handshake	OFF	\leftarrow	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	Yes
GPIB		Terminator	LF	←	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	Yes
		Address	01	\leftarrow	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	Yes
	USB Terminator		CR+LF	~	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	Yes
		IP address	192.168.000.001	←	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	Yes
		Subnet mask	255.255.255.000	←	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	Yes
	LAN	Gateway	OFF	←	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
		Port	3570	←	Change No	Change No	No	No	No	Yes
H		Terminator	CR+LF		Change No	Change No	No	No	No	Yes
		Mode	MANUAL	` ←	Change No	Change No	No	No	No	Yes
	Printer				Change No	Change No				
		Туре	OFF	\leftarrow	Change No	Change	No	No	No	Yes
	Header			← No	Change No	OFF No	Yes	No	No	Yes
	Status Byte regi	Status Byte register		Change	Change	Change	Yes	No	No	Yes
	Event register	Event register		No Change	No Change	No Change	Yes	No	No	Yes
	Enable register	Enable register		No Change	No Change	No Change	Yes	No	No	Yes
:MEASure:ITEM		0,0	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	:MEASure:VALie		127	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\downarrow	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Automatic outpu values	t of measurement	OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\downarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Transfer format		ASCII	~	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Long format		OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\downarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Save Format		OFF	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Save folder		AUTO	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
		Date and time	ON	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\downarrow	No	No	No	Yes
File		Measurement conditions	ON	\leftarrow	~	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
	Header	Measurement parameters	ON	<i>~</i>	~	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
		Delimiter	, (Comma)	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
		Quote	" (Double quote)	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	No	No	No	Yes
Panel Calibrat	ion	1	No calibration	\leftarrow	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	No
Clock			-	No Change	No Change	No Change	No	No	No	No
<u> </u>	Save type		ALL		÷	~ ~	No	No	No	Yes
Panel	Panel		Clear all data	~	No Change	Clear all data	No	No	No	Only when ALL SAVE

Appendix 3 Checking the USB Virtual COM Port

Since the USB communication function of IM3570 is COM class compatible, the same control as RS-232C is possible when performing communication with a computer.

Connecting the IM3570 and a computer and setting the interface setting of the IM3570 to USB enables recognition as a virtual COM port on the computer.

The following describes the procedure for checking the virtual COM port number.

For Windows XP



Click [Start Menu] and then [My Computer].



Click [View system information].



Start Dovice Manager

Syster	n Restore Autor appates Remote
General	Computer Name Hardware Advanced
Device	Manager
S	The Device Manager lists all the hardware devices installed on your computer. Use the Device Manager to change the
-	properties of any device.
	Device Manager
Drivers-	
2/	Driver Signing lets you make sure that installed drivers are compatible with Windows. Windows Update lets you set up
•	how Windows connects to Windows Update for drivers.
	Driver Signing Windows Update
	e Profiles
Hardwa	
Hardwar Reference	Hardware profiles provide a way for you to set up and store different hardware configurations.
Hardwar Regel	
Hardwai	

Click [Hardware] tab and then [Device Manager].



Device Manager starts.

😫 Device Manager File Action View Help	
⊡	
🗄 🖳 Computer	
🕀 🥪 Disk drives	
🗄 😼 Display adapters	
🗄 🕘 DVD/CD-ROM drives	
🗈 🎰 Human Interface Devices	
🗄 📹 IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers	
🕀 🦢 Keyboards	
vetwork adapters	
Ports (COM & LPT)	
Communications Port (COM1)	
Communications Port (COM2)	K
Sec. Francer Port (LPT1)	
💭 💭 HIOKI IM3570 Impedance Analyzer (COM3)	
🗄 🧐 Sound, video and game controllers	
🛨 🧼 Storage volumes	
🗄 😼 System devices	
🗄 🚓 Universal Serial Bus controllers	

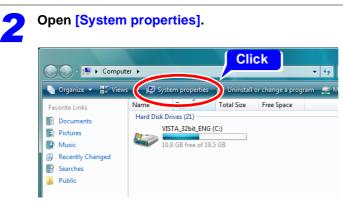
Check the COM number on the right of "HIOKI IM3570 Impedance Analyzer" port in the [Ports] list.

For WindowsVista



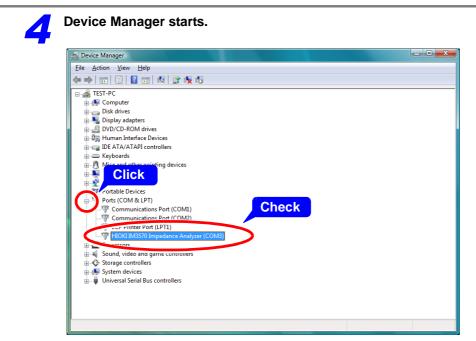


Click [Start Menu] and then [Computer].



Click [System properties].





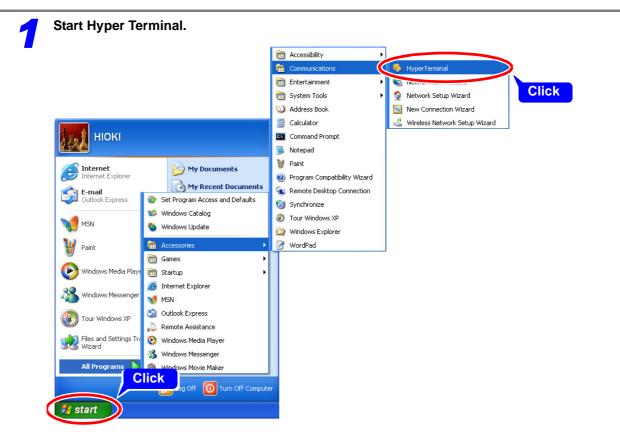
Check the COM number on the right of "HIOKI IM3570 Impedance Analyzer" port in the [Ports] list.

For Windows 7

You can check the COM port with Steps 4 to 7 of the USB drive installation procedure (p. 12).

Appendix 4 Checking RS-232C and USB Communication in Windows

You can use Hyper Terminal which comes standard with Windows XP to check LAN communication. Hyper Terminal is not supplied with Windows Vista and Windows 7.



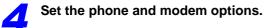
Click [Start Menu] - [All Programs] - [Accessories] - [Communications] and [Hyper Terminal].

Set the	Telnet program settings.
Default	Telnet Program?
⚠	We recommend that you make HyperTerminal your default telnet program. Do you want to do this?
	Don't ask me this question again
Click [Yesl

Appendix 4 Checking RS-232C and USB Communication in Windows

Set the informati	on for where you are now.
Location Information	Before you can make any phone or modem connections, Windows needs the following information about your current location. What country/region are you in now? United Set What area gode (or city code) are you in now? 2268 If you dial a number to access an gutside line, what is it? If you dial a number to access an gutside line, what is it? The phone system at this location uses: 2 Click

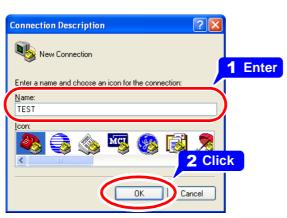
- 1 Enter the area code in [What area code (or city code) are you in now?].
- 2 Click [OK].



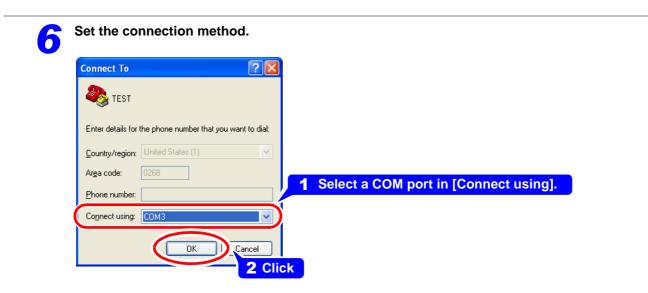
Phone and M Dialing Rules	lodem Options		?
The	a list below displays the loc ation from which you are d	cations you have specified. ialing.	Select the
Location		Area Code	
⊙ My Lo	cation	0268	
	<u>N</u> ew	<u>E</u> dit	<u>)</u> elete

Click [OK].

5 Set a name and icon.



- 1 Enter a name in the [Name] field, and select any icon. (The name and icon are used for the shortcut.)
- 2 Click [OK].



- 1 Select a COM port in [Connect using].
- 2 Click [OK].

Appendix 4 Checking RS-232C and USB Communication in Windows

COM3 Proper	ties	?	×
Port Settings			1 Enter
<u>B</u> its pe	er second: 9600	~	
	Data bits: 8	~	
	Parity: None	~	
	Stop bits: 1	~	
<u>E</u> lo	w control: None	~	

- 1 Set the properties in accordance with the measuring instrument to be used. (For the information, refer the instruction manual of the measuring instrument to be used.)
- 2 Click [OK].

The main screen of Hyper Terminal appears.

Select	[Disconnect] fr	om the [Call] menu.	
0			
File Edit	- HyperTermin V (Call Dinsfer Help Call Wait for a Call Char Without Disconnect		
Select	[Properties] fro	om the [File] menu.	
File Jit	View Call Transfer Help		
New Co	nnection		
Open			
Save			
Save A:			
Page Se	etup	ick	

The properties screen appears.

Print

10	Set the ASCII settings.	
	TEST - HyperTerminal File Edit View Call Transfer Help □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	
	Click Connect Settings Function, arrow, and ctrl keys act as Terminal keys Windows keys Backspace key sends Ctrl+H Del Ctrl+H, Space, Ctrl+H Emulation: Auto detect Terminal Setup Telnet terminal ID: ANSI Backscroll buffer lines: 500 Play s 1 Click OK Cancel Disconnected Auto detect Auto detect Auto detect	Acti S up Image: Control of the sector o

- 1 Click [Settings] tab and then [ASCII Setup...].
- 2 Add check marks to [Send line ends with line feeds], [Echo typed characters locally], and [Append line feeds to incoming line ends].
- 3 Click [OK] to close [ASCII Setup].
- 4 Click [OK].



Select [Call] from the [Call] menu to connect to the measuring instrument.



Preparation for communication is completed.

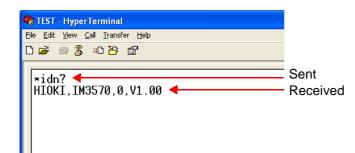
Appendix 4 Checking RS-232C and USB Communication in Windows



Perform communication with the measuring instrument.

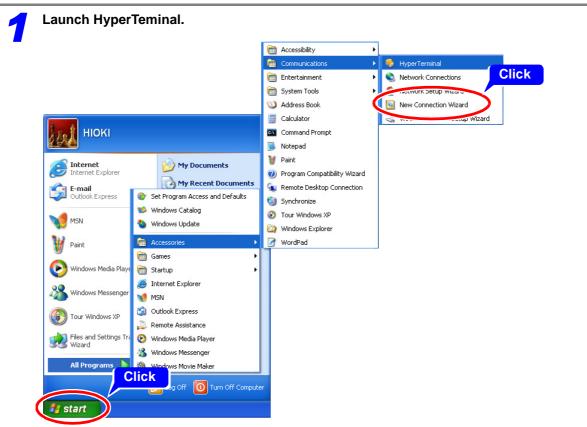
Send a character string to the measuring instrument.

The following shows an example of entering "*idn?" and then pressing the Enter key. Communication has been established if there is a response from the measuring instrument. In the following example, the "HIOKI,IM3570,V1.00" character string was received.

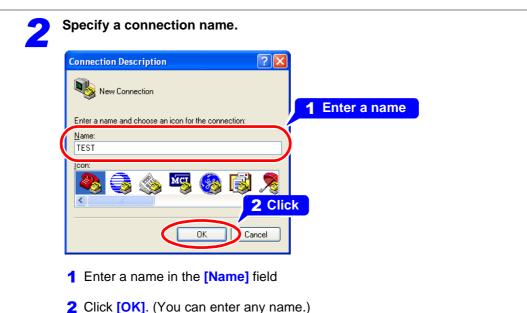


Appendix 5 Checking LAN Communication in Windows

You can use Hyper Terminal which comes standard with Windows XP to check LAN communication. The following describes the procedure up until performing communication using Hyper Terminal.



Click [Start Menu] - [All Programs] - [Accessories] - [Communications] and [Hyper Terminal].



A [Connect To] dialog appears.

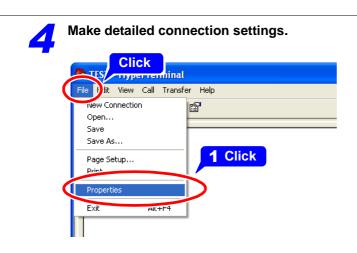
Appendix 5 Checking LAN Communication in Windows

3	Make the c	onnection setting	gs.	
	Connect To		?×	
	STEST			
	Enter details for	the host that you want to call:		2 Enter
	<u>H</u> ost address:	192.168.0.1		
	Port nu <u>m</u> ber:	3570		
				1 Select the connection method
	Connect using:	TCP/IP (Winsock)	~	
		ОКС	incel	_
			3 Clic	k

- 1 In [Connect using] select [TCP/IP (Winsock)].
- 2 In [Host address], enter the IP address of the instrument.
 - In [Port number], enter the port number specified in the [Command] page.
 - See "Select the IP address." (p. 29)
- 3 Click [OK].

If the following screen appears, there is a problem with the LAN settings. Check that the LAN settings of the instrument and the IP address on the computer side are correct.

HyperTe	erminal 🛛 🛛
(į)	Unable to connect to 192.168.0.1 port 3570
	ОК



1 Select [Properties] in the [File] menu.

The Properties dialog for the specified connection name appears.

STEST - HyperTerminal	
File Edit View Call Transfer Help	
D 🗳 🍘 🖉 🗈 🎦 🗳	
Connect Settings Connect Settings Function, arrow, and ctrl keys act as Terminal keys Windows keys Backspace key sends Ctrl+H O Del Ctrl+H, Space, Ctrl+H Emulation: Auto detect Terminal Setup Telnet terminal ID: ANSI Backscroll buffer lines: 500 Play 1 Click g or disconnecting Input Translation	Asci sed to react a second terminal width
Disconnected Auto detect Auto detect	OK Cancel 3 Click

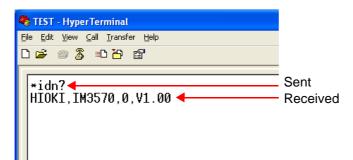
- 1 Click [Settings] tab and then [ASCII Setup...].
- 2 Add check marks to [Send line ends with line feeds], [Echo typed characters locally], and [Append line feeds to incoming line ends].
- 3 Click [OK] to close [ASCII Setup].
- 4 Click [OK].



Perform communication with the measuring instrument.

Send a character string to the measuring instrument.

The following shows an example of entering "***idn?**" and then pressing the Enter key. Communication has been established if there is a response from the measuring instrument. In the following example, the "HIOKI,IM3570,V1.00" character string was received.





HIOKI E.E. CORPORATION

HEAD OFFICE

81 Koizumi, Ueda, Nagano 386-1192, Japan TEL +81-268-28-0562 FAX +81-268-28-0568 E-mail: os-com@hioki.co.jp URL http://www.hioki.com/ (International Sales and Marketing Department)

HIOKI USA CORPORATION

6 Corporate Drive, Cranbury, NJ 08512, USA TEL +1-609-409-9109 FAX +1-609-409-9108

Edited and published by Hioki E.E. Corporation Technical Support Section

- All reasonable care has been taken in the production of this manual, but if you find any points which are unclear or in error, please contact your supplier or the International Sales and Marketing Department at Hioki headquarters.
- In the interests of product development, the contents of this manual are subject to revision without prior notice.
- The content of this manual is protected by copyright. No reproduction, duplication or modification of the content is permitted without the authorization of Hioki E.E. Corporation.

Printed on recycled paper Printed in Japan